

Issue Date 22-Dec-2015

Revision Date 31-May-2023

Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name BES SEALANT - BLACK

Other means of identification

Product Code HE925B

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Adhesives and/or sealants

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
HENRY COMPANY CANADA
15 Wallsend Dr.
Scarborough, ON M1E 3X6
Canada
Web Site: www.henry.com,
www.ca.henry.com

Manufacturer Address
HENRY COMPANY LLC
336 Cold Stream Road
Kimberton, PA 19442
Web Site: www.henry.com, www.ca.henry.com

Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number 800-486-1278

Emergency Telephone US and Canada only (toll-free) : 3E Company - 1-866-519-4752 (access code 334832)
US/Canada, all other countries: 3E Company - +1-760-476-3962 (access code 334832)
Mexico (additional contact option): 3E Company - +52 55 41696225 (Code 334832)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Skin sensitization	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause an allergic skin reaction
May damage fertility or the unborn child
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier: **Aervoe Construction Marking Paint - Aerosol**

Product name: **Construction Marking Paint**

Fluorescent Colors	Non-Fluorescent Colors	16 oz. I.A.C.
246 Red	251 Black	261 Red
247 Orange	252 Yellow	262 Yellow
248 Green	254 Blue	263 Blue
249 Pink	255 White	266 Black
250 Blue	256 Red	267 White
253 Yellow	257 Orange	272 Fluorescent Orange
283 Red-Orange	258 Hi Vis Yellow	274 Fluorescent Green
	259 Green	275 Florescent Red-Orange
	260 Purple	276 Fluorescent Yellow
		279 Fluorescent Pink

Relevant identified uses of the substance: Designed to adhere to most surfaces, including pavement, gravel, and soil.

Uses advised against: Do not apply if surface is wet, or if rain is imminent within 4 hours of application.

CAS No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
EC No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Index No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Manufacturer/Supplier:	Aervoe Industries Incorporated
Street address/P.O. Box:	1100 Mark Circle
Country ID/Postcode/Place:	Gardnerville, Nevada 89410
Telephone number:	1-775-782-0100
e-mail:	mailbox@aervoe.com
National contact:	Aervoe Industries Incorporated
For Product Information:	1-800-227-0196
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)

2. Hazards identification

Classifications

Physical Hazards: Aerosol - Category 1
 Flam. Gas. 1
 Liquefied Gas
 Flam. Liq. 2

Health Hazards: Car 1B
 Muta 1B
 Asp Tox. 1
 Eye Irrit. - 2
 Rep. 2
 Skin. Irr. 2
 STOT SE3



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Environmental Hazards: Aquatic Chronic 2

Labeling

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements:

- H220 – Extremely flammable gas
- H222 – Extremely flammable aerosol
- H225 – Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
- H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated
- H304 – May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- H315 – Causes skin irritation.
- H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.
- H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- H340 – May cause genetic defects
- H350 – May cause cancer
- H361 – Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child .
- H373 – May cause damage to nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure(Inhalation)
- H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary Statements:

- P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
- P102 - Keep out of reach of children
- P103 - Read label before use
- P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - no smoking
- P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
- P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
- P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
- P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
- P264 - Wash ... thoroughly after handling
- P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection
- P303+P361+P353 - If on skin or hair, remove/takeoff immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F
- P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation

Symbols/Pictograms:



3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Composition



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Hydrocarbon Propellant	LPG	68476-86-8	270-705-8	10-30%	Liquefied Gas Flam. Gas 1	H220 H229
Hexane	n-Hexane	110-54-3	203-777-6	5-10%	Flam. Liq. 2 Repr. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 STOT RE 2 * Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Chronic 2	H225 H361f *** H304 H373 ** H315 H336 H411
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	64742-89-8	265-192-2	5-10%	Flam Liq. 2 Skin Irr. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Tox. 2	H224 H304 H315 H336 H411
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	64742-88-7	265-191-7	1-5%	Asp. Tox. 1	H304
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	8032-32-4	232-453-7	1-5%	Carc. 1B Muta. 1B Asp. Tox. 1	H350 H340 H304
Non-fluorescent colors also contain:						
Acetone	Propanone	67-64-1	200-662-2	1-5%	Flam. Liq. 2 Eye Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3	H225, H319, H336
#262 Also Contains						
Ethanol	Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	1-5%	Flam. Liq. 2	H225

Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice:

If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

Inhalation First Aid:

Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact First Aid:

Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact First Aid:

If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Ingestion First Aid: If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties:	Aerosol
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not Available
Suitable extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	None known
Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:	None known
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.

Precautions for fire-fighters: Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:

- 1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
- 2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:

- 1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.
- 2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
- 3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
- 4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
- 5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling:

Flammable Aerosol, use in a well ventilated area.
Do not use near sources of ignition.
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.
Wash hands after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).
No known incompatibilities.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Personal Protection:

Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

Skin protection

Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:

Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	ACGIH TLV (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA)	OSHA PEL (STEL)
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	64742-88-7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	64742-89-8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hydrocarbon Propellant	68476-86-8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	8032-32-4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hexane	110-54-3	50PPM	N/A	500PPM	N/A
Acetone	67-64-1	250PPM	500PPM	1000PPM	N/A
Ethanol	64-17-5	N/A	1000PPM	1000PPM	N/A

*Values are based on the 2019 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH

9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Color varies by product.	Odor: Hydrocarbon Odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: N/AV
Flash Point: <0° F (-18° C)	Evaporation Rate: Faster than n-Butyl Acetate
Flammability Solid/Gas: Flammable gas	LEL: 0.9% UEL: 13%
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Explosive Properties: N/AV

Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

10. Stability & Reactivity

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions

Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources

Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents

Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data:

(Acetone) Acute oral LD50: 5800mg/kg(rat)

(Acetone) LC50: 21000 ppm / 8 hr (rat)

(Hexane) LD50: 2870 mg/kg (Rat-Oral)

Eye irritation data:

Eye Irrit 2

Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data:

Skin Irrit 2

Reproductive toxicity data:

Reproductive 2

Mutagenicity data:

Muta 1B

Symptoms associated with physical contact:

N/AV

Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure:

Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:

NTP:

N/AV

IARC:

IARC3:Classification not possible from current data

OSHA:

TLV-A4

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**

Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**

Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**

Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal: Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements. For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

Product / Packaging disposal: Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

14. Transportation Information

US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IMDG code part 3

IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

15. Regulatory Information

Workplace classification:

This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.

SARA Title 3:

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard. Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

TSCA status: All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

PROP 65 (CA): WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 1/4/22

Supersedes: (6/3/21)

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.

This safety data sheet was created pursuant to the requirements of: US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015 which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA) and the Hazardous Products Regulation (HPR)

Issuing Date 17-Mar-2020

Revision Date 17-Mar-2020

Revision Number 1

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product Name Suspended Ceiling Grid Systems

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) Prelude, Suprafine, Silhouette, Interlude, CleanRoom, Single Span, Drywall Grid Systems, QuikStix, ShortSpan, Molding, Transition Molding, Angle Molding

Synonyms Ceiling Grid Suspension System, Main Beams, Main Runners, Cross Tees, Cross Runners, Molding/Trim

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Ceilings

Restrictions on use No information available.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Initial supplier identifier

Armstrong World Industries
255 Montpellier Blvd
St. Laurent, Quebec
Canada H4N 2G3
Tel: 877-276-7876
techline@armstrongceilings.com

E-mail techline@armstrongceilings.com

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone 1-800-255-3924 (ChemTel)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification

This product is an article as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015, which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA). No exposure to hazardous chemicals is expected to occur during intended product use. Misuse of the product may result in exposure to hazards.

Skin sensitization	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 2

Label elements

Warning

Hazard statements

May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Suspected of causing cancer.



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Skin

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other information

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Harmful to aquatic life.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance

Not applicable.

Mixture

Synonyms

Ceiling Grid Suspension System, Main Beams, Main Runners, Cross Tees, Cross Runners, Molding/Trim

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Aluminum	7429-90-5	<=5	-	-
Zinc (metallic)	7440-66-6	3-8	-	-
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0-1	-	-
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	0-1	-	-
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic	64742-95-6	0-<1	-	-
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	64742-94-5	0-<1	-	-
Bisphenol A - Epichlorohydrin polymer	25068-38-6	0-<1	-	-
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	0-<1	-	-
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0-<1	-	-
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	0-<1	-	-
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0-<1	-	-
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0-<1	*	-

4. First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air.
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. IF IN EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Skin contact	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Itching. Rashes. Hives.
-----------------	-------------------------

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	--

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known based on information supplied.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Explosion data	
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	None.
Sensitivity to static discharge	None.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
Other information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
--------------------------------	---

Methods for cleaning up

Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. Handling and storage**Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Conditions**

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Control parameters****Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Aluminum 7429-90-5	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ respirable particulate matter	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m ³ TWA: 2.4 mg/m ³ CIB 63 fine TWA: 0.3 mg/m ³ CIB 63 ultrafine, including engineered nanoscale
Barium sulfate 7727-43-7	TWA: 5 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter, particulate matter containing no asbestos and <1% crystalline silica	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 300 mg/m ³ (vacated) S* (vacated) Ceiling: 50 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 150 mg/m ³	IDLH: 1400 ppm Ceiling: 50 ppm Ceiling: 150 mg/m ³
Naphthalene 91-20-3	TWA: 10 ppm S*	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 10 ppm (vacated) TWA: 50 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 15 ppm (vacated) STEL: 75 mg/m ³	IDLH: 250 ppm TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m ³ STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 75 mg/m ³
Isobutyl alcohol	TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm	IDLH: 1600 ppm

78-83-1		TWA: 300 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 50 ppm (vacated) TWA: 150 mg/m³		TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 150 mg/m³
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 125 ppm (vacated) STEL: 545 mg/m³		IDLH: 800 ppm TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 545 mg/m³
Carbon black 1333-86-4	TWA: 3 mg/m³ inhalable particulate matter	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 3.5 mg/m³		IDLH: 1750 mg/m³ TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ TWA: 0.1 mg/m³ Carbon black in presence of Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons PAH
Chemical name	Alberta	British Columbia	Ontario	Quebec
Aluminum 7429-90-5	TWA: 10 mg/m³	TWA: 1.0 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³ TWA: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³
Barium sulfate 7727-43-7	TWA: 10 mg/m³	TWA: 5 mg/m³	TWA: 5 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³ TWA: 5 mg/m³
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	TWA: 20 ppm TWA: 60 mg/m³	TWA: 15 ppm Ceiling: 30 ppm	TWA: 20 ppm	Ceiling: 50 ppm Ceiling: 152 mg/m³ Skin
Naphthalene 91-20-3	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 52 mg/m³ STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 79 mg/m³ Skin	TWA: 10 ppm Skin	TWA: 10 ppm Skin	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 52 mg/m³ STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 79 mg/m³
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 152 mg/m³	TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 152 mg/m³
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 434 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 543 mg/m³	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 434 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 543 mg/m³
Carbon black 1333-86-4	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³	TWA: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³

Chemical name	ACGIH
Naphthalene	(-end of shift 1-Naphthol with hydrolysis plus 2-Naphthol with hydrolysis)
Ethylbenzene	0.15 g/g creatinine (urine -end of shift Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid)

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering controls**

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Silver gray metallic, Solid
Physical state	Solid
Color	Silver gray
Odor	None
Odor threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No data available	None known
Melting point / freezing point	1530 °C / 2786 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		None known
Upper flammability or explosive limits	No data available	
Lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Relative density	7.86	
Water solubility	No data available	None known
Solubility(ies)	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known

Other information

Explosive properties	No information available.
Oxidizing properties	No information available.
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	None under normal use conditions.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous decomposition products	None known based on information supplied.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	Exposure is not expected for product under normal conditions of use.
Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Skin contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. (based on components).
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms	Itching. Rashes. Hives.
-----------------	-------------------------

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Titanium dioxide	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Barium sulfate	= 307000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic	= 8400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 3400 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2 mL/kg (Rabbit)	> 590 mg/m ³ (Rat) 4 h
Bisphenol A - Epichlorohydrin polymer	= 11400 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
n-Butyl alcohol	= 700 mg/kg (Rat)	= 3402 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 8000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Naphthalene	= 1110 mg/kg (Rat)	= 1120 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 340 mg/m ³ (Rat) 1 h
Isobutyl alcohol	= 2460 mg/kg (Rat)	= 3400 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 6.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Ethylbenzene	= 3500 mg/kg (Rat)	= 15400 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 17.4 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Carbon black	> 15400 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	Classification based on data available for ingredients. May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.

Carcinogenicity Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Classification based on individual ingredients of the mixture. Suspected of causing cancer.

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	-	Group 2B	-	X
Naphthalene 91-20-3	A3	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	A3	Group 2B	-	X
Carbon black 1333-86-4	A3	Group 2B	-	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic 64742-95-6	-	LC50: =9.22mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50: =6.14mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic 64742-94-5	-	LC50: =45mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =41mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =2.34mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: =19mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1740mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus)	-	EC50: =0.95mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	EC50: >500mg/L (96h, Desmodesmus subspicatus) EC50: >500mg/L (72h, Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50: 100000 - 500000µg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 1730 - 1910mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1910000µg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1740mg/L (96h,	-	EC50: 1897 - 2072mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: =1983mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

Naphthalene 91-20-3	-	Pimephales promelas) LC50: =31.0265mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 0.91 - 2.82mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: 5.74 - 6.44mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1.99mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1.6mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50: 1.09 - 3.4mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: =1.96mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) LC50: =2.16mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	-	LC50: 1480 - 1730mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 1370 - 1670mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =375mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 1120 - 1520mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50: 1070 - 1933mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: =1300mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	EC50: =4.6mg/L (72h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50: 1.7 - 7.6mg/L (96h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50: >438mg/L (96h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50: 2.6 - 11.3mg/L (72h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: 7.55 - 11mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =32mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 11.0 - 18.0mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: =4.2mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: =9.6mg/L (96h, Poecilia reticulata) LC50: 9.1 - 15.6mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas)	EC50 = 9.68 mg/L 30 min EC50 = 96 mg/L 24 h	EC50: 1.8 - 2.4mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.
Component Information

Chemical name	Partition coefficient
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic 64742-94-5	2.9 - 6.1
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	0.785
Naphthalene 91-20-3	3.6
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	0.79
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	3.2

Mobility in soil No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) waste information

Chemical name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	-	Included in waste stream: F039	-	U031
Naphthalene 91-20-3	U165	Included in waste streams: F024, F025, F034, F039, K001, K035, K060, K087, K145	-	U165
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	U140	Included in waste streams: F005, F039	-	U140
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	-	Included in waste stream: F039	-	-

Chemical name	RCRA - Halogenated Organic Compounds	RCRA - P Series Wastes	RCRA - F Series Wastes	RCRA - K Series Wastes
Naphthalene 91-20-3	-	-	Toxic waste waste number F025 Waste description: Condensed light ends, spent filters and filter aids, and spent desiccant wastes from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution.	-

California Hazardous Waste Status This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Aluminum 7429-90-5	Ignitable powder
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	Toxic
Naphthalene 91-20-3	Toxic
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	Toxic Ignitable

14. Transport information

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

International Inventories

TSCA

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

Chemical name	CAS No	US TSCA Inventory listing	US TSCA active/inactive designation
Zinc (metallic)	7440-66-6		
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	Present	Active
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Present	Active
Polyester	-		
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	64742-94-5	Present	Active
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic	64742-95-6	Present	Active
Bisphenol A - Epichlorohydrin polymer	25068-38-6	Present	Active
Xylene	1330-20-7	Present	Active
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Present	Active
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	Present	Active
Rutile, antimony chromium buff	68186-90-3	Present	Active
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	Present	Active
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Present	Active
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	Present	Active
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	Present	Active
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Present	Active
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	Present	Active
Acrylic polymer	-		
Proprietary inert	-		
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Present	Active
Carbon black	1333-86-4	Present	Active
C.I. Pigment Green 50	68186-85-6	Present	Active
Aluminum hydroxide	21645-51-2	Present	Active
C.I. Pigment Green 26	68187-49-5	Present	Active
Silicon dioxide	7631-86-9	Present	Active
Cumene	98-82-8	Present	Active
C.I. Pigment Yellow 53	8007-18-9	Present	Active
Epoxy resin	-		
Phosphorous trichloride, reaction products with 1,1'-biphenyl and 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol	119345-01-6	Present	Active
Octadecyl	2082-79-3	Present	Active

3-(3',5'-di-tert-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl) propionate			
Toluene	108-88-3	Present	Active
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	Present	Active

*Contact supplier for details. One or more substances in this product are either not listed on the US TSCA inventory, listed on the confidential US TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory listing requirements

DSL/NDSL

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Aluminum - 7429-90-5	1.0
Barium sulfate - 7727-43-7	1.0
n-Butyl alcohol - 71-36-3	1.0
Naphthalene - 91-20-3	0.1
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications.

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Naphthalene 91-20-3	100 lb	X	X	X
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	1000 lb	X	X	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Naphthalene 91-20-3	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Titanium dioxide - 13463-67-7	Carcinogen
Naphthalene - 91-20-3	Carcinogen
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	Carcinogen
Carbon black - 1333-86-4	Carcinogen
C.I. Pigment Green 50 - 68186-85-6	Carcinogen
Cumene - 98-82-8	Carcinogen
C.I. Pigment Yellow 53 - 8007-18-9	Carcinogen
Toluene - 108-88-3	Developmental
Formaldehyde - 50-00-0	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances regulated under applicable state right-to-know regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Aluminum 7429-90-5	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X	X
Barium sulfate 7727-43-7	X	X	X
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	X	X	X
Naphthalene 91-20-3	X	X	X
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	X	X	X
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	X	X	X
Carbon black 1333-86-4	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. Other information

NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2 *	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X
Chronic Hazard Star Legend * = Chronic Health Hazard				

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet**Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
Ceiling	Maximum limit value	*	Skin designation

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database
 European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)
 EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
 Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals
 Food Research Journal
 Hazardous Substance Database
 International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

Japan GHS Classification
Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)
National Toxicology Program (NTP)
New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set
World Health Organization

Issuing Date 17-Mar-2020

Revision Date 17-Mar-2020

Revision Note Initial Release.

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Section 1 – Identification

1(a) Product Identifier used on Label: Coated Steel Sheet

1(b) Use/Description: Coated Steel Sheet for thin gauge framing products.

1(d) Products: Cold-Formed Steel Framing components and accessories for drywall, curtain wall and load bearing systems. Also includes metal lath and plaster accessories.

1(d) Synonyms: Hot Band, Cold Rolled, P&O, Galvanized.

1(e) Company Identification and Emergency Contact Information: ClarkDietrich Building Systems

Corporate Office:

9050 Centre Point Drive, Suite 400
West Chester, OH 45069

Phone: 513-870-1100

Fax: 513-870-1300

<http://www.clarkdietrich.com/>

Manufacturing Locations:

Baltimore, MD
Dallas, TX
Rochelle, IL

Baytown, TX
Vienna, OH
Sacramento, CA



Bristol, CT
McDonough, GA
Warren, OH

Dade City, FL
Riverside, CA

Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

2(a) Classification of the chemical: Coated Steel Sheet is considered an article under Reach regulation (REACH REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006) and is not subject to classification under CLP regulation (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008). However, Coated Steel Sheet is not exempt as an article under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) due to its downstream use, thus this product is considered a mixture and a hazardous material. Therefore, the categories of Health Hazards as defined in "GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LABELLING OF CHEMICALS (GHS), Third revised edition ST/SG/AC.10/30/Rev.3" United Nations, New York and Geneva, 2009 have been evaluated. Refer to Section 3, 8 and 11 for additional information.

2(b) Signal word, hazard statement(s), symbols and precautionary statement(s):

Hazard Symbol	Hazard Classification	Signal Word	Hazard Statement(s)
	Carcinogenicity - 2 Reproductive Toxicity - 2 Single Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) Repeat Exposure - 1	Danger	Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to lungs and central nervous system through prolonged or repeated inhalation exposure.
	Acute Toxicity-Oral - 4 Skin Sensitization - 1 STOT Single Exposure - 3		Harmful if swallowed. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Harmful in contact with skin. May cause respiratory irritation.
NA	Eye Irritation-2B		Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention	Response	Storage/Disposal
Do not breathe dusts / fume / gas / mist / vapor / spray. Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Use only outdoors or in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If exposed, concerned or feel unwell: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue Rinsing. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.	Dispose of contents in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

2(c) Hazards not otherwise classified: None Known

2(d) Unknown acute toxicity statement (mixture): None Known

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Material name	Glass Mat Faced Gypsum Panels
Product use	Products accommodate a wide range of wall, floor, ceiling and roof applications
Product list	See Product List found in Section 16
Manufacturer information	Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC Georgia-Pacific Gypsum II LLC 133 Peachtree Street, NE Atlanta, GA 3030 MSDS Request 404.652.5119 Technical Information 800.225.6119 Chemtrec - Emergency 800.424.9300

2. Hazards Identification

Emergency overview	CAUTION! Cutting, sanding, or otherwise working with this product may generate large amounts of dust. Dust can be irritating to the eyes, skin, and respiratory system.
Potential health effects	
Eyes	Dust may cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Skin	Dust and glass fibers may produce itching, rash, and redness. Handling can cause dry skin.
Inhalation	Dust may cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	Not applicable under normal conditions of use. May result in obstruction and temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS #	Percent/Wt
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE)	10101-41-4	60 - 100
VERMICULITE (NON-ASBESTOS CONTAINING)**	1318-00-9	3 - 7
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)*	14808-60-7	1 - 5
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER	65997-17-3	1 - 5

Composition comments ** Found in products in List B, Section 16 of this MSDS.

Gypsum (calcium sulfate, dihydrate) and vermiculite contain naturally occurring crystalline silica (quartz) which is listed as a lung carcinogen. See Section 8 for exposure information.

*The weight percent for crystalline silica represents total crystalline silica and not the respirable fraction. Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures	
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Skin contact	For skin contact, wash immediately with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	May result in obstruction and irritation if ingested. Get medical attention.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable properties	Not flammable by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
Explosion data	
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not applicable.
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not applicable.
Hazardous combustion products	May include, and are not limited to: calcium oxide and sulfur dioxide.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Keep unnecessary personnel away from the release.
Environmental precautions	Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways.
Methods for containment	Pick up large pieces, then place in a suitable container. Minimize dust generation.
Methods for cleaning up	Sweep up or gather material and place in an appropriate container for disposal. Utilize wet methods, if appropriate, to minimize dust.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Handle and open container with care. Wear appropriate NIOSH approved dust mask or filtering facepiece if dust is generated. Do not eat or drink while using the product. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.
Storage	Store level and keep dry. Dewpoint or other conditions causing the presence of moisture can damage the product during storage.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

ACGIH

Components	Type	Value	Form
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	(Respirable fraction)
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE) (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	(Inhalable fraction)

U.S. - OSHA

Components	Type	Value	Form
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE) (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	5 mg/m3	(Respirable fraction)
		15 mg/m3	(Total dust)

US OSHA Table Z-3: Calculated Time Weighted Average (TWA) (mg/m3)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total dust.

US OSHA Table Z-3: Calculated Time Weighted Average (TWA) (Non-standard unit)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	3.3 mg/m3	(Respirable fraction)

Exposure guidelines	<p>*Exposure limits for CRYSTALLINE SILICA - The US OSHA exposure limits 8 hour TWA for CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ) are calculated from the following equations: $30/(\%SiO_2+2)$ mg/m³ for total dust; and $10/(\%SiO_2+2)$ mg/m³ for the respirable fraction.</p> <p>*The weight percent for crystalline silica represents total crystalline silica and not the respirable fraction. Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.</p>
Engineering controls	Score and snap method recommended. When using product, provide local and general exhaust ventilation to keep airborne dust concentrations below exposure limits. Use wet methods, if appropriate, to reduce the generation of dust.
Personal protective equipment	
Eye / face protection	Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using this product. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standard (29 CFR 1910.132 and .133) for eye and face protection. Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area (29 CFR 1910.151(c)).
Skin protection	Impervious protective clothing and gloves recommended to prevent drying or irritation of skin. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standards (29 CFR 1910.132 (general) and 138 (hand protection)). Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area (29 CFR 1910.151 (c)).
Respiratory protection	A NIOSH approved dust mask or filtering facepiece is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2).

9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance	Gypsum boards
Color	Facing color varies
Form	Solid
Odor	Low odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	6 - 8
Melting point	Not available.
Boiling point	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability	Not flammable
Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume	Not applicable
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Specific gravity	2.2 - 2.4
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Solubility (water)	0.2 % @ 22°C
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable

10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Conditions of reactivity	Contact with strong acids produces carbon dioxide.
Incompatible materials	Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: calcium oxide and sulfur dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of exposure Skin contact. Eye contact. Inhalation.

Toxicological information No toxicological data available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product is listed below.

Toxicological information (Ingredients)

GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE) (CAS # 10101-41-4)

Toxicology Data - Selected LD50s and LC50s

Oral LD50 Mouse: 5824 mg/kg

Oral LD50 Rat: 3000 mg/kg

Sensitization Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Chronic effects Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Carcinogenicity Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Exposure to respirable crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources is listed by IARC and NTP as a lung carcinogen. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica has been known to cause silicosis, a lung disease, which may be disabling. While there may be a factor of individual susceptibility to a given exposure to a respirable silica dust, the risk of contracting silicosis and the severity of the disease is clearly related to the amount of respirable crystalline silica exposure and the length of time (usually years) of exposure.

ACGIH Carcinogens

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: A2 carcinogen

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) IARC Monographs: Overall evaluation 1 Volume 68, Volume 100C

Mutagenicity Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Reproductive effects Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Teratogenicity Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Synergistic materials Not available.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life.

Ecotoxicological data

Components		Species	Test Results
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE) (CAS 10101-41-4)			
Fish	LC50	Fish	2980 mg/l, 96 Hours

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste.

14. Transport Information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

TDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

15. Regulatory Information

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

Section 302 extremely hazardous substance No

Section 311 hazardous chemical Yes

Section 313 hazardous chemical No

Canadian regulations

Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) 1 %

WHMIS status Controlled

Inventory status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

Product list

Product List A

DensArmor Plus® High Performance Interior Panel
DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Abuse-Resistant Panels
DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Impact-Resistant Panels
DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Interior Panels
DensDeck® DuraGuard Roof Board
DensDeck® Prime Roof Board
DensDeck® Roof Board
DensDeck® DuraGuard Fireguard® Roof Board
DensDeck® Prime Fireguard® Roof Board
DensDeck® Fireguard® Roof Board
DensGlass® Fireguard® Sheathing
DensGlass® Shaftliner
DensGlass® Sheathing
DensShield® Fireguard® Tile Backer
DensShield® Tile Backer
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Prime Roof Board
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Sheathing
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Tile Backer
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Roof Board
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Interior Panels
GreenGlass® Prime Roof Board
GreenGlass® Roof Board
GreenGlass® Sheathing
GreenGlass® Tile Backer
GreenGlass® Interior Panels

Product List B

DensArmor Plus® Fireguard C® High-Performance Interior Panels
GreenGlass® Shaftliner

HMIS® ratings

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Instability: 0

Disclaimer

The information and data herein are believed to be accurate and have been compiled from sources believed to be reliable. It is offered for your consideration, investigation and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of the product in compliance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. Georgia-Pacific and its subsidiaries make no warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, concerning the accuracy or completeness of the information and data herein. The implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are specifically excluded. Georgia-Pacific and its subsidiaries will not be liable for claims relating to any party's use of or reliance on information and data contained herein regardless of whether it is claimed that the information and data are inaccurate, incomplete or otherwise misleading.

Prepared by

Georgia-Pacific LLC
404.652.5119

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	Glass Mat Faced Gypsum Panels		
Product list	Product List A DensArmor Plus® Interior Panel DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Abuse-Resistant Panels DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Impact-Resistant Panels DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Interior Panels DensDeck® Prime Roof Board DensDeck® Roof Board DensDeck® Prime Fireguard® Roof Board DensDeck® Fireguard® Roof Board DensDeck® StormX™ Prime Roof Board DensElement® Sheathing DensGlass® Fireguard® Sheathing DensGlass® Shaftliner DensGlass® Sheathing DensShield® Fireguard® Tile Backer DensShield® Tile Backer Product List B DensArmor Plus® Fireguard C® Interior Panels		
Other means of identification			
Product code	GP-71C		
Recommended use	Products accommodate a wide range of wall, floor, ceiling and roof applications.		
Recommended restrictions	None known.		
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information			
Company name	Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC		
Address	133 Peachtree Street, NE Atlanta, GA 30303		
Telephone	Technical Information	800.225.6119	
	(M)SDS Request	404.652.5119	
E-mail	Not available.		
Emergency phone number	Chemtrec - Emergency	800.424.9300	

2. Hazard(s) identification

Emergency overview	Cutting, sanding, or otherwise working with this product may generate large amounts of dust. Dust may be irritating to eyes, skin and respiratory system.
Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
Environmental hazards	Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response	Wash hands after handling. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE		10101-41-4	80 - 100
VERMICULITE**		1318-00-9	0 - 10
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER		65997-17-3	1 - 5
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)*		14808-60-7	0.1 - 1

Composition comments ** Found in products in List B, Section 1 of this SDS.

Gypsum (calcium sulfate, dihydrate) and vermiculite contain naturally occurring crystalline silica (quartz) which is listed as a lung carcinogen. See Section 8 for exposure information.

*The weight percent for crystalline silica represents total crystalline silica and not the respirable fraction. Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	If dust from the material is inhaled, remove the affected person immediately to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	For skin contact, wash immediately with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub the eyes. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. May result in obstruction and irritation if ingested. Get medical attention.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS. Avoid inhalation of dust from the spilled material. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fume at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Keep unnecessary personnel away.
--	---

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Avoid the generation of dusts during clean-up. Collect dust using a vacuum cleaner equipped with HEPA filter. This product is miscible in water. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

Large Spills: Wet down with water and dike for later disposal. Shovel the material into waste container. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Minimize dust generation. Sweep up or gather material and place in an appropriate container for disposal. Utilize wet methods, if appropriate, to minimize dust. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways.

7. Handling and storage**Precautions for safe handling**

Practice good housekeeping. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Do not breathe dust. Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate NIOSH/MSHA approved dust mask or filtering facepiece if dust is generated. Do not eat or drink while using the product. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed container. Store level and keep dry. Dewpoint or other conditions causing the presence of moisture can damage the product during storage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Occupational exposure limits**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	PEL	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Mineral Dusts (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
VERMICULITE** (CAS 1318-00-9)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

ACGIH

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Respirable Particles.
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER (CAS 65997-17-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
VERMICULITE** (CAS 1318-00-9)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Respirable particles.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER (CAS 65997-17-3)	TWA	1 fibers/cm3	Fiber.
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
VERMICULITE** (CAS 1318-00-9)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable particles.

NIOSH. Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) Values, as amended

Components	Type	Value
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	IDLH	50 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards Recommended Exposure Limits (REL)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines

Occupational exposure to nuisance dust (total and respirable) and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.

*Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.

Appropriate engineering controls

Score and snap method recommended. When using product, provide local and general exhaust ventilation to keep airborne dust concentrations below exposure limits. Use wet methods, if appropriate, to reduce the generation of dust. Ventilation should be sufficient to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any dusts or fumes that may be generated during handling or thermal processing. If engineering measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of dust particulates below the Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL), suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using this product. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standard (29 CFR 1910.132 and .133) for eye and face protection. Eye wash fountain is recommended.

Skin protection**Hand protection**

For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

Other

Impervious protective clothing and gloves recommended to prevent drying or irritation of skin. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standards (29 CFR 1910.132 (general) and 138 (hand protection)). Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area (29 CFR 1910.151 (c)). Impervious protective clothing and gloves recommended to prevent drying or irritation of skin. Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area.

Respiratory protection

A NIOSH approved dust mask or filtering facepiece is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2).

Thermal hazards

Not applicable.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Keep away from food and drink.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Gypsum boards
Physical state	Solid.
Form	Solid
Color	Facing color varies
Odor	Low odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	> 6 - < 8
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	0.2 % @ 22°C
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Flash point class	Not flammable
Specific gravity	> 2.2 - < 2.4

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Contact with strong acids produces carbon dioxide.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (i.e., clearing dust surfaces with compressed air).
Incompatible materials	Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: calcium oxide and sulfur dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Inhalation of dusts may cause respiratory irritation.
Skin contact	Dust or powder may irritate the skin. Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.
Eye contact	Dust generated during processing may cause eye irritation.
Ingestion	Not applicable under normal conditions of use. May cause gastrointestinal irritation if ingested.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product	Species	Test Results
Glass Mat Faced Gypsum Panels		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1728 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 1581 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Dust generated during processing may cause eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not likely to cause respiratory sensitization.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified.

Carcinogenicity Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Exposure to respirable crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources is listed by IARC and NTP as a lung carcinogen. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica has been known to cause silicosis, a lung disease, which may be disabling. While there may be a factor of individual susceptibility to a given exposure to a respirable silica dust, the risk of contracting silicosis and the severity of the disease is clearly related to the amount of respirable crystalline silica exposure and the length of time (usually years) of exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) 1 Carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) Cancer

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not classified.

Chronic effects Not hazardous under normal conditions of use.

Further information *Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life.

Components	Species	Test Results
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)		
Aquatic		
<i>Acute</i>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER (CAS 65997-17-3)		
Aquatic		
<i>Acute</i>		
Fish	LC50	Fish > 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Components	Species	Test Results
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)		
Aquatic		
Acute		
Fish	LC50	Zebra danio (Danio rerio) > 10000 mg/l, 96 Hours OECD SIDS
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.	
Mobility in soil	No data available.	
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	
13. Disposal considerations		
Disposal instructions	Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.	
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.	
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.	
Contaminated packaging	Not available.	
14. Transport information		
DOT		
Not regulated as dangerous goods.		
IATA		
Not regulated as dangerous goods.		
IMDG		
Not regulated as dangerous goods.		
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.	
15. Regulatory information		
US federal regulations	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.	
Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)	All components of the mixture are designated as "active" on or exempt from the TSCA 8(b) inventory.	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)		
Not regulated.		
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		
Not listed.		
SARA 304 Emergency release notification		
Not regulated.		
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)		
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	Cancer	
	lung effects	
	immune system effects	
	kidney effects	
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		
Not listed.		
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	No	
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		
Not regulated.		

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains no listed substances known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, at levels which would require a warning under the statute.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	March-13-2015
Revision date	December-15-2022
Version #	08
HMIS® ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0
Disclaimer	This SDS is intended to quickly provide useful information to the user(s) of this material or product. It is not intended to serve as a comprehensive discussion of all possible risks or hazards, and it assumes a reasonable use of the product. The information contained in this SDS is believed to be accurate as of the date of preparation of this SDS and has been compiled from sources believed to be reliable. It is offered for your consideration, investigation and verification. The user or handler (or their employer) should consider the specific conditions in which this material will be used, handled, or stored and determine what specific safety or other precautions are required. Employers should ensure that their employees, agents, contractors, and customers who will use the product receive adequate warnings and safe handling procedures, including a current SDS. Product users or handlers (or their employer) who are unsure of what specific precautions are required should consult their employer, product supplier, or safety or health professionals before handling or working with this product. Please notify us immediately if you believe this SDS or other safety and health information about this product is inaccurate or incomplete.
Revision information	This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



SAFE USE INSTRUCTION SHEET

Creation Date 16-Dec-1997

Revision Date 19-Mar-2021

Version 4

0. General Information

This Safe Use Instruction Sheet is the document provided by Owens Corning to communicate recommended safe handling and use instructions for manufactured articles neither regulated by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 nor by the Canada Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17 (WHMIS 2015)

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Fiberglass Insulation Made With PureFiber® Technology Unfaced Products
Synonyms	Acoustical Backing Board, Attic Door Insulator, Attic Hatch Insulator, Basement Blanket, R-13 Basement Finishing System™, Batts in Bags, Cathedral Batt Insulation, Cavity Wall, Certified R, EcoTouch®, Extended Flange 25, Flame Spread 25 Hi-Perm Residential/Commercial Insulation, Insulation Batts & Rolls, Insulation for Flexible Duct, Manufactured Housing Insulation, MBI Plus, Metal Building Insulation, Metal Building Utility Blanket, Metal Framing Batts, Metal Framing Insulation, NOISE Stop Blanket, PINK® Insulation, PROPINK® Fast Batt®, QuietZone® Acoustic Batt, Sonobatts®, Aislhogar, Aislacoustic™, Deco SKY™, RA Series Insulation, UtiliCore® HP5, PINK Next Gen™ Fiberglas™ Insulation, PINK Next Gen™ Fiberglas™ Insulation
Product code	OCIS00026
Recommended Use	Insulation
Manufacturer Address	Owens Corning Insulating Systems, LLC One Owens Corning Parkway Toledo, Ohio 43659
Company Phone Number	1-800-GET-PINK or 1-800-438-7465
E-mail address	safetydatasheet@owenscorning.com
Company Website	http://owenscorning.com/

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Regulatory Status	<p>This product is considered an article. 29 CFR 1910.1200(c) definition of an article is as follows: "Article" means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees</p> <p>Manufactured articles which meet the definition of the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (any article that is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture, the intended use of which when in that form is dependent in whole or in part on its shape or design, and that, when being installed, if the intended use of the article requires it to be installed, and under normal conditions of use, will not release or otherwise cause an individual to be exposed to a hazardous product) are not regulated by the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17</p>
Other Information	May cause temporary skin and mucous membranes itching due to the mechanical abrasion

effect of fibers

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product is considered as an article. No hazardous components are included in this product.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

Eye contact

- DO NOT rub or scratch eyes
- Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids
- If symptoms persist, call a physician
- Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Skin contact

- If skin irritation persists, call a physician
- Wash off immediately with plenty of water
- Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of cold water
- DO NOT use warm water because this will open up the pores of the skin, which will cause further penetration of fibers and dust
- Use a wash cloth to help remove fibers and dust
- DO NOT rub or scratch affected area
- Remove contaminated clothing and shoes
- If fibers are seen penetrating from the skin, the fibers can be removed by applying and removing adhesive tape so that the fibers adhere to the tape and are pulled out of the skin
- Never use compressed air to remove fibers from skin

Inhalation

- Remove to fresh air
- If symptoms persist, call a physician

Ingestion

- Accidental ingestion of this product is unlikely
- Rinse mouth with water and drink water to remove fibers from the throat
- If this does occur watch person for several days to make sure intestinal blockage does not occur
- If symptoms persist, call a physician

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

- Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus (positive-pressure), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions

- Avoid contact with eyes and skin

Methods for cleaning up

- Use personal protective equipment as required
- Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading and keep powder dry
- Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal
- Avoid creating dust
- Clean contaminated surface thoroughly
- Use an industrial vacuum cleaner with a high efficiency filter to clean up dust and fiber contamination

- Avoid dry sweeping
- Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prevent and/or minimize dust formation• Do not breathe dust• Wear appropriate personal protective equipment in case of direct contact with the product
Storage Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Keep product in packaging until use to minimize potential dust generation• Product should be kept dry and undercover
Incompatible materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• None known based on information supplied

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL
Fiberglass wool 65997-17-3	TWA: 1 fiber/cm ³ respirable fibers: length >5 µm, aspect ratio ≥3:1, as determined by the membrane filter method at 400-450X magnification [4-mm objective], using phase-contrast illumination TWA: 5 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter	-	-

Engineering Controls	Provide local exhaust and/or general ventilation to maintain exposure below regulatory and recommended limits Dust collection system must be used in transferring operations, cutting or other dust generating processes, such as using power tools Vacuum or wet clean-up methods should be used
-----------------------------	---

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles)
Skin and body protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wear protective gloves• Wear long-sleeved shirt and long pants
Respiratory protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• When workers are facing airborne particulates/dust concentrations above the exposure limits, they must use an appropriate certified respirator• A properly fitted NIOSH approved disposable N 95 type dust respirator or better is recommended

General Hygiene Considerations	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling products• Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use
---------------------------------------	--

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Fibrous
Odor	Organic
Color	Pink
Water solubility	Insoluble in water

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions • None under normal processing conditions

Hazardous Decomposition Products • None known based on information supplied

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Information	Fiberglass wool may cause temporary skin and mucous membranes itching due to mechanical abrasion effect of fibers
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	In October 2001, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classified fiber glass wool as Group 3, "not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans". The 2001 decision was based on human studies and animal research that have not shown an association between inhalation exposure to dust from fiber glass wool and the development of respiratory disease
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	In June 2011, The National Toxicology Program (NTP) removed biosoluble glass wool fibers from its list of possible carcinogens used for home and building insulation

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is not expected to be hazardous for the environment

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This material is not subject to regulation as a hazardous material for shipping

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories	This product is classified as an article. Articles are exempted from registration or listing under chemicals inventories like TSCA (USA), DSL/NDL (CAN), REACH (EU), ENCS (JP), IECSC (CN), KECL (KR), PICCS (PH), AICS (AUS)
California Proposition 65	This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Creation Date	16-Dec-1997
Revision Date	19-Mar-2021
Revision Note	Sections updated 1, 3,

Disclaimer

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use

End of Safe Use Instruction Sheet

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

Gold Bond® eXP® Sheathing

IDENTIFIERS

Gold Bond® eXP® Sheathing

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Wallboard, Gypsum Board, Plasterboard, Drywall, Exterior Sheathing, Mold and Moisture Resistant

RECOMMENDED USE

Exterior building walls where moisture is a concern. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: goldbondbuilding.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Not classified

PICTOGRAM

None

SIGNAL WORD

None

HAZARD STATEMENTS

None

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Do not breathe dust.

Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8).

Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water. If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	Gypsum	13397-24-5	>91	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	65997-17-3	<41	Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known. Above 1450° C, material can decompose and release sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and oxides of carbon.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

No special precautions required.

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard. Return large pieces of damaged/scraped material for recycling. Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal. Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING**

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Limits

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m³	ACGIH TLV mg/m³
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) ; [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	0.025 ^(R)
Vermiculite	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Utilize wet methods, when appropriate, to reduce generation of dust.
Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance:** PURPLE® coated gypsum board with white/gray core
- Odor:** None
- Odor threshold:** Not available
- pH:** ~7
- Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- Flash point:** Not available
- Evaporation rate:** Not available
- Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- Vapor pressure:** Not available
- Vapor density:** Not available
- Relative density:** 2.3 g/cc
- Solubility(ies):** 2.1 g/L @ 20° C
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- Decomposition temperature:** 1450°C
- Viscosity:** Not available
- Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity:** No data available
- Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known

e. Incompatible materials: None

f. Hazardous decomposition products: None known. Above 1450° C gypsum will decompose to calcium oxide (CaO), with releases of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and various oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INGESTION

Not a likely route of exposure. May result in obstruction or temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica (a naturally occurring contaminant) in the respirable size has been shown to cause silicosis, a debilitating lung disease, and lung cancer.

Continued and prolonged contact may result in dry skin. Contact with dust and/or fiberglass may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Gypsum: [OECD TG 420, Fixed dose procedure] Oral LD50 > 2,000-mg/kg b.w. for female rats (Sprague-Dawley)

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Gypsum was not irritating to the skin of rabbits at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after removal of test patches [OECD TG 404]

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

There is no indication of skin sensitization in guinea pigs [OECD TG 406].

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

No evidence of mutagenicity on Ames Test.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS

Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE

Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY

Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Gypsum is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

State Regulations: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

Canada WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS PREPARED BY:

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit

PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

Gold Bond[®]
Building Products

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
goldbondbuilding.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fast Edge Paper

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Fast Edge Paper
Product code : Not available.
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Solid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Drywall corner beads.

Supplier's details : Trim-Tex, Inc.
3700 W. Pratt Ave
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Phone: 1-847-679-3000
Fax: 1-847-679-3017
Email: custserv@trim-tex.com
Web Site: www.trim-tex.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC, U.S.: 1-800-424-9300
24/7

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

This product is an Article under the United States Hazard Communication System. Therefore it is EXEMPTED from the regulatory requirements under HCS.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.



Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer	≥50 - ≤75	9002-86-2
Cellulose	≥10 - ≤25	9004-34-6

The exact percentage (concentration) in the composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide (CO₂), Dry chemical, Water spray mist or foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
halogenated compounds
hydrogen chloride

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Gloves for sharp edges.

For emergency responders : Take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid discharge into the soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Spill : Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original box protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep box tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Boxes that have been opened must be carefully resealed. Do not store in unlabeled containers. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.



Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer Cellulose	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 1 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Total OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Protective gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary for sharp edges.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Solid. [Paper covered plastic.]

Color : White.

Odor : Slight.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Not available.



Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Not available.
Relative density	: Not available.
Solubility	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.
Flow time (ISO 2431)	: Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: High processing temperatures.
Incompatible materials	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Cellulose	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

There is no data available.

Sensitization

There is no data available.

Mutagenicity

There is no data available.

Carcinogenicity

Classification

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

There is no data available.

Teratogenicity

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

There is no data available.

Aspiration hazard

There is no data available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity



Section 11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

There is no data available.

Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

There is no data available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Avoid discharge in soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

AERG : Not applicable



Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : Transport within user's premises: always transport in closed boxes that are secure.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Vinyl chloride; 4,4'-Methylenediphenyl Diisocyanate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

SARA 313

There is no data available.

State regulations


Massachusetts : The following components are listed: Cellulose

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer; Cellulose

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Cellulose

California Prop. 65

 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to Vinyl chloride, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Section 16. Other information

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy : 10/15/2019

Date of previous issue : Not applicable

Version : 1

Prepared by : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.



Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.





SAFETY DATA SHEET

DDP SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC MATERIALS US 9, LLC

Product name: FROTH-PAK™ AF 620BF 1.75 HFO ISO
Insulating Foam Sealant US

Issue Date: 03/14/2024

Print Date: 03/22/2024

DDP SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC MATERIALS US 9, LLC encourages and expects you to read and understand the entire (M)SDS, as there is important information throughout the document. We expect you to follow the precautions identified in this document unless your use conditions would necessitate other appropriate methods or actions.

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: FROTH-PAK™ AF 620BF 1.75 HFO ISO Insulating Foam Sealant US

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Identified uses: For industrial use. We recommend that you use this product in a manner consistent with the listed use. If your intended use is not consistent with the stated use, please contact your sales or technical service representative.

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

DDP SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC MATERIALS
US 9, LLC
974 Centre Road
Wilmington DE 19805
UNITED STATES

Customer Information Number:

833-338-7668
SDSQuestion-NA@dupont.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

24-Hour Emergency Contact: 1-800-424-9300

Local Emergency Contact: 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard classification

GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200

Gases under pressure - Liquefied gas

Acute toxicity - Category 4 - Inhalation

Skin irritation - Category 2

Eye irritation - Category 2B

Respiratory sensitisation - Category 1

Skin sensitisation - Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure - Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure - Category 2 - Inhalation

Simple Asphyxiant

Label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word: **DANGER!**

Hazards

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes skin and eye irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Harmful if inhaled.

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause respiratory irritation.

May cause damage to organs (Respiratory Tract) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

Do not breathe mist or vapours.

Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Wear protective gloves.

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Store locked up.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

No data available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product is a mixture.

Component	CASRN	Concentration
Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues	9016-87-9	50.0 - <= 60.0 %
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	30.0 - <= 40.0 %
trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene	102687-65-0	> 1.0 - < 5.0 %
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	>= 1.0 - < 5.0 %
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	>= 0.1 - < 0.5 %

Note

Note: CAS 101-68-8 is an MDI isomer that is part of CAS 9016-87-9.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice:

First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing (chemical resistant gloves, splash protection). If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration; if by mouth to mouth use rescuer protection (pocket mask, etc). If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Call a physician or transport to a medical facility. If breathing has stopped, apply artificial respiration.

Skin contact: Remove material from skin immediately by washing with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes while washing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse. An MDI skin decontamination study demonstrated that cleaning very soon after exposure is important, and that a polyglycol-based skin cleanser or corn oil may be more effective than soap and water. Discard items which cannot be decontaminated, including leather articles such as shoes, belts and watchbands. Suitable emergency safety shower facility should be available in work area.

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with water; remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue flushing eyes for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention without delay, preferably from an ophthalmologist. Suitable emergency eye wash facility should be immediately available.

Ingestion: If swallowed, seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Aside from the information found under Description of first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed (below), any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to physician: Maintain adequate ventilation and oxygenation of the patient. May cause respiratory sensitization or asthma-like symptoms. Bronchodilators, expectorants and antitussives may be of help. Treat bronchospasm with inhaled beta2 agonist and oral or parenteral corticosteroids. Respiratory symptoms, including pulmonary edema, may be delayed. Persons receiving significant exposure should be observed 24-48 hours for signs of respiratory distress. If you are sensitized to diisocyanates, consult your physician regarding working with other respiratory irritants or sensitizers. Exposure may increase "myocardial irritability". Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs such as epinephrine unless absolutely necessary. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient. Excessive exposure may aggravate preexisting asthma and other respiratory disorders (e.g. emphysema, bronchitis, reactive airways dysfunction syndrome).

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Water fog or fine spray. Dry chemical fire extinguishers. Carbon dioxide fire extinguishers. Foam. Alcohol resistant foams (ATC type) are preferred. General purpose synthetic foams (including AFFF) or protein foams may function, but will be less effective.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products: During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to combustion products of varying composition which may be toxic and/or irritating. Combustion products may include and are not limited to: Nitrogen oxides. Isocyanates. Hydrogen cyanide. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Hydrogen halides. Halogenated hydrocarbons.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Some components of this product will burn in a fire situation. Product reacts with water. Reaction may produce heat and/or gases. This reaction may be violent. Container may rupture from gas generation in a fire situation. Blowing agent vaporizes quickly at room temperature. Violent steam generation or eruption may occur upon application of direct water stream to hot liquids. Dense smoke is produced when product burns.

Advice for firefighters

Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny unnecessary entry. Stay upwind. Keep out of low areas where gases (fumes) can accumulate. Water is not recommended, but may be applied in large quantities as a fine spray when other extinguishing agents are not available. Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire. Fight fire from protected location or safe distance. Consider the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Immediately withdraw all personnel from the area in case of rising sound from venting safety device or discoloration of the container. Move container from fire area if this is possible without hazard. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers and fire-affected zone until fire is out. Contain fire water run-off if possible. Fire water run-off, if not contained, may cause environmental damage. Review the "Accidental Release Measures" and the "Ecological Information" sections of this (M)SDS.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire fighting helmet, coat, trousers, boots, and gloves). Avoid contact with this material during fire fighting operations. If contact is likely, change to full chemical resistant fire fighting clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus. If this is not available, wear full chemical resistant clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus and fight fire from a remote location. For protective equipment in post-fire or non-fire clean-up situations, refer to the relevant sections.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Isolate area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the area. Refer to section 7, Handling, for additional precautionary measures. Keep personnel out of low areas. Keep personnel out of confined or poorly ventilated areas. Keep upwind of spill. Ventilate area of leak or spill. Confined space entry procedures must be followed before entering the area. See Section 10 for more specific information. Spilled material may cause a slipping hazard. Use appropriate safety equipment. For additional information, refer to Section 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

Environmental precautions: Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Do NOT use absorbent materials such as: Cement powder (Note: may generate heat). Contain spilled material if possible. Absorb with materials such as: Dirt. Vermiculite. Sand. Clay. Collect in suitable and properly labeled open containers. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Apply vapor suppression foams until spill can be cleaned up. Knock down and dilute vapors with water fog or spray. See Section 13, Disposal Considerations, for additional information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapor. Do not enter confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. This material is hygroscopic in nature. See Section 8, EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION. Spills of these organic materials on hot fibrous insulations may lead to lowering of the autoignition temperatures possibly resulting in spontaneous combustion.

Conditions for safe storage: Minimize sources of ignition, such as static build-up, heat, spark or flame. Flammable vapors may accumulate in some storage situations. Protect from atmospheric moisture. Store in a dry place. Avoid prolonged exposure to heat and air. Avoid temperatures above 50°C (122°F) See Section 10 for more specific information.

Storage stability

Storage Period: 24 Month

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

If exposure limits exist, they are listed below. If no exposure limits are displayed, then no values are applicable.

Component	Regulation	Type of listing	Value
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	DUPONT AEL	AEL * Vapour	2.5 Parts per billion
	DUPONT AEL	AEL * Vapour	20 Parts per billion
	DUPONT AEL	AEL * particulate	0.025 mg/m3
	OSHA Z-1	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
	OSHA P0	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
	NIOSH REL	TWA	0.05 mg/m3 0.005 ppm
	NIOSH REL	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene	US WEEL	TWA	800 ppm
Carbon dioxide	Dow IHG	TWA	5,000 ppm
	Dow IHG	STEL	30,000 ppm
	ACGIH	TWA	5,000 ppm
	ACGIH	STEL	30,000 ppm
	OSHA Z-1	TWA	9,000 mg/m3 5,000 ppm
	CAL PEL	PEL	9,000 mg/m3 5,000 ppm
	CAL PEL	STEL	54,000 mg/m3 30,000 ppm
	NIOSH REL	TWA	9,000 mg/m3 5,000 ppm
	NIOSH REL	ST	54,000 mg/m3 30,000 ppm
Nitrogen	ACGIH		See Further information
	Further information: Asphyxia; (): Adopted values or notations enclosed are those for which changes are proposed in the NIC; See Notice of Intended Changes (NIC); D: Simple asphyxiant; see discussion covering Minimal Oxygen Content found in the 'Definitions and Notations' section following the NIC tables		
	CAL PEL		See Further information
	Further information: (h): A number of gases and vapors, when present in high concentrations, act primarily as asphyxiants without other adverse effects. A concentration limit is not included for each material because the limiting factor is the available oxygen. (Several of these materials present fire or explosion hazards.)		

Exposure controls

Engineering measures: Use only with adequate ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary for some operations. Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below the exposure guidelines. Exhaust systems should be designed to move the air away from the source of vapor/aerosol generation and people working at this point. The odor and irritancy of this material are inadequate to warn of excessive exposure. Lethal concentrations may exist in areas with poor ventilation.

Individual protection measures

Eye/face protection: Use chemical goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection: Use gloves chemically resistant to this material. Examples of preferred glove barrier materials include: Butyl rubber. Chlorinated polyethylene. Polyethylene. Ethyl vinyl alcohol laminate ("EVAL"). Examples of acceptable glove barrier materials include: Neoprene. Nitrile/butadiene rubber ("nitrile" or "NBR"). Polyvinyl chloride ("PVC" or "vinyl"). Viton. NOTICE: The selection of a specific glove for a particular application and duration of use in a workplace should also take into account all relevant workplace factors such as, but not limited to: Other chemicals which may be handled, physical requirements (cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection), potential body reactions to glove materials, as well as the instructions/specifications provided by the glove supplier.

Other protection: Use protective clothing chemically resistant to this material. Selection of specific items such as face shield, boots, apron, or full body suit will depend on the task.

Respiratory protection: Atmospheric levels should be maintained below the exposure guideline. When atmospheric levels may exceed the exposure guideline, use an approved air-purifying respirator equipped with an organic vapor sorbent and a particle filter. For situations where the atmospheric levels may exceed the level for which an air-purifying respirator is effective, use a positive-pressure air-supplying respirator (air line or self-contained breathing apparatus). For emergency response or for situations where the atmospheric level is unknown, use an approved positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus or positive-pressure air line with auxiliary self-contained air supply. In confined or poorly ventilated areas, use an approved self-contained breathing apparatus or positive pressure air line with auxiliary self-contained air supply. For escape purposes, carry an approved air-purifying respirator on person at all times.

The following should be effective types of air-purifying respirators: Organic vapor cartridge with a particulate pre-filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Physical state	Liquefied gas
Color	brown
Odor	musty
Odor Threshold	Odor is inadequate warning of excessive exposure.
pH	No data available
Melting point/range	No data available.
Freezing point	No data available.
Boiling point (760 mmHg)	No data available
Flash point	> 200 °C (> 392 °F)
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not expected to form explosive dust-air mixtures. <i>No information available.</i>
Lower explosion limit	Liquid.
Upper explosion limit	Liquid.
Vapor Pressure	Not available
Relative Vapor Density (air = 1)	No data available
Relative Density (water = 1)	1.24 at 25 °C (77 °F) <i>Estimated.</i>

Water solubility	insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Kinematic Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	no oxidising properties
Molecular weight	No data available

NOTE: The physical data presented above are typical values and should not be construed as a specification.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No data available

Chemical stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions. See Storage, Section 7.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Can occur. Elevated temperatures can cause hazardous polymerization. Polymerization can be catalyzed by: Strong bases. Water.

Conditions to avoid: Exposure to elevated temperatures can cause product to decompose. Elevated temperatures can cause pressure buildup in closed containers due to the release of blowing agents. Generation of gas during decomposition can cause pressure in closed systems. Pressure build-up can be rapid. Avoid moisture. Material reacts slowly with water, releasing carbon dioxide which can cause pressure buildup and rupture of closed containers. Elevated temperatures accelerate this reaction.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with: Acids. Alcohols. Amines. Water. Ammonia. Bases. Metal compounds. Moist air. Strong oxidizers. Diisocyanates react with many materials and the rate of reaction increases with temperature as well as increased contact; these reactions can become violent. Contact is increased by stirring or if the other material mixes with the diisocyanate. Diisocyanates are not soluble in water and sink to the bottom, but react slowly at the interface. The reaction forms carbon dioxide gas and a layer of solid polyurea. Reaction with water will generate carbon dioxide and heat. Avoid contact with metals such as: Aluminum. Zinc. Brass. Tin. Copper. Galvanized metals. Avoid contact with absorbent materials such as: Moist organic absorbents. Avoid unintended contact with polyols. The reaction of polyols and isocyanates generate heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: Decomposition products depend upon temperature, air supply and the presence of other materials. Gases are released during decomposition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Acute toxicity

Acute oral toxicity

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Acute dermal toxicity

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Acute inhalation toxicity

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Sensitization

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)

Tissue injury in the upper respiratory tract and lungs has been observed in laboratory animals after repeated excessive exposures to MDI/polymeric MDI aerosols.

Carcinogenicity

Lung tumors have been observed in laboratory animals exposed to respirable aerosol droplets of MDI/Polymeric MDI (6 mg/m³) for their lifetime. Tumors occurred concurrently with respiratory irritation and lung injury. Current exposure guidelines are expected to protect against these effects reported for MDI.

Teratogenicity

In laboratory animals, MDI/polymeric MDI did not cause birth defects; other fetal effects occurred only at high doses which were toxic to the mother. Contains component(s) which did not cause birth defects in animals; other fetal effects occurred only at doses toxic to the mother.

Reproductive toxicity

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Mutagenicity

Genetic toxicity data on MDI are inconclusive. MDI was weakly positive in some in vitro studies; other in vitro studies were negative. Animal mutagenicity studies were predominantly negative.

Aspiration Hazard

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

COMPONENTS INFLUENCING TOXICOLOGY:

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Acute oral toxicity

Typical for this family of materials. LD₅₀, Rat, > 10,000 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity

Typical for this family of materials. LD50, Rabbit, > 9,400 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity

LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, dust/mist, 0.49 mg/l

For similar material(s): 4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (CAS 101-68-8). LC50, Rat, 1 Hour, Aerosol, 2.24 mg/l

For similar material(s): 2,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (CAS 5873-54-1). LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, Aerosol, 0.387 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Prolonged contact may cause slight skin irritation with local redness.
May stain skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

May cause moderate eye irritation.
May cause slight temporary corneal injury.

Sensitization

Skin contact may cause an allergic skin reaction.
Animal studies have shown that skin contact with isocyanates may play a role in respiratory sensitization.

May cause allergic respiratory reaction.
MDI concentrations below the exposure guidelines may cause allergic respiratory reactions in individuals already sensitized.
Asthma-like symptoms may include coughing, difficult breathing and a feeling of tightness in the chest. Occasionally, breathing difficulties may be life threatening.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

May cause respiratory irritation.
Route of Exposure: Inhalation
Target Organs: Respiratory Tract

Reproductive toxicity

No relevant data found.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Acute oral toxicity

LD50, Rat, > 2,000 mg/kg No deaths occurred at this concentration.

Acute dermal toxicity

LD50, Rabbit, > 9,400 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity

LC50, Rat, 1 Hour, dust/mist, 2.24 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Prolonged contact may cause moderate skin irritation with local redness.
Repeated contact may cause moderate skin irritation with local redness.
May stain skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

May cause moderate eye irritation.
May cause slight temporary corneal injury.

Sensitization

Skin contact may cause an allergic skin reaction.
Animal studies have shown that skin contact with isocyanates may play a role in respiratory sensitization.

May cause allergic respiratory reaction.

MDI concentrations below the exposure guidelines may cause allergic respiratory reactions in individuals already sensitized.

Asthma-like symptoms may include coughing, difficult breathing and a feeling of tightness in the chest. Occasionally, breathing difficulties may be life threatening.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

May cause respiratory irritation.
Route of Exposure: Inhalation
Target Organs: Respiratory Tract

Reproductive toxicity

No relevant data found.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

Acute oral toxicity

Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

Acute dermal toxicity

The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

Acute inhalation toxicity

LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, gas, 120000 ppm

Skin corrosion/irritation

Brief contact is essentially nonirritating to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No relevant data found.

Sensitization

Did not cause allergic skin reactions when tested in humans.

For respiratory sensitization:

No relevant data found.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

Evaluation of available data suggests that this material is not an STOT-SE toxicant.

Reproductive toxicity

No relevant data found.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on available information, aspiration hazard could not be determined.

Carbon dioxide

Acute oral toxicity

Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

Acute dermal toxicity

The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

Acute inhalation toxicity

LC50, Rat, 4 hrs, gas, 58750 ppm

Skin corrosion/irritation

No hazard from gas.

Skin contact with the solid ("dry ice") may cause frostbite.

Liquid may cause frostbite upon skin contact.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No hazard from gas.

Eye contact with the solid ("dry ice") may cause freeze burns.

Liquid may cause frostbite.

Sensitization

No relevant data found.

For respiratory sensitization:

No relevant data found.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

Available data are inadequate to determine single exposure specific target organ toxicity.

Reproductive toxicity

Available data are inadequate to determine effects on reproduction.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

Nitrogen

Acute oral toxicity

Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

Acute dermal toxicity

The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

Acute inhalation toxicity

No adverse effects are anticipated from inhalation. In confined or poorly ventilated areas, vapor can easily accumulate and can cause unconsciousness and death due to displacement of oxygen.

As product: The LC50 has not been determined.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Essentially nonirritating to skin.

Liquid may cause frostbite upon skin contact.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Essentially nonirritating to eyes.

Liquid may cause frostbite.

Liquid may cause severe eye irritation with corneal injury. Corneal burns may occur.

Sensitization

For skin sensitization:

No relevant data found.

For respiratory sensitization:

No relevant data found.

Reproductive toxicity

No relevant data found.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Toxicity

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Acute toxicity to fish

The measured ecotoxicity is that of the hydrolyzed product, generally under conditions maximizing production of soluble species.

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Based on information for a similar material:

LC50, Danio rerio (zebra fish), static test, 96 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Based on information for a similar material:

EC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), static test, 24 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants

Based on information for a similar material:

NOEC, *Desmodesmus subspicatus* (green algae), static test, 72 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 1,640 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria

Based on information for a similar material:

EC50, activated sludge, static test, 3 Hour, Respiration rates., > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to soil-dwelling organisms

EC50, *Eisenia fetida* (earthworms), Based on information for a similar material:, 14 d, > 1,000 mg/kg

Toxicity to terrestrial plants

EC50, *Avena sativa* (oats), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

EC50, *Lactuca sativa* (lettuce), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Acute toxicity to fish

The measured ecotoxicity is that of the hydrolyzed product, generally under conditions maximizing production of soluble species.

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Based on information for a similar material:

LC50, *Danio rerio* (zebra fish), static test, 96 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Based on information for a similar material:

EC50, *Daphnia magna* (Water flea), static test, 24 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants

Based on information for a similar material:

NOEC, *Desmodesmus subspicatus* (green algae), static test, 72 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 1,640 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria

Based on information for a similar material:

EC50, activated sludge, static test, 3 Hour, Respiration rates., > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to soil-dwelling organisms

EC50, *Eisenia fetida* (earthworms), Based on information for a similar material:, 14 d, > 1,000 mg/kg

Toxicity to terrestrial plants

EC50, *Avena sativa* (oats), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

EC50, *Lactuca sativa* (lettuce), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

Acute toxicity to fish

Material is slightly toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 between 10 and 100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

LC50, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (rainbow trout), Static, 96 Hour, 38 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

EC50, Daphnia magna, 48 Hour, 82 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants

EC50, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae), 72 Hour, Growth inhibition, 106.7 mg/l
NOEC, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae), 72 Hour, Growth rate, 115 mg/l

Carbon dioxide

Acute toxicity to fish

May decrease pH of aquatic systems to < pH 5 which may be toxic to aquatic organisms.
LC0, Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout), 1 Hour, 240 mg/l, Method Not Specified.

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Based on data from similar materials
NOEC, Daphnia magna (Water flea), 48 Hour, > 100 mg/l

Nitrogen

Acute toxicity to fish

Not expected to be acutely toxic to aquatic organisms.

Persistence and degradability

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Biodegradability: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, material reacts with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas which appear to be stable. In the atmospheric environment, material is expected to have a short tropospheric half-life, based on calculations and by analogy with related diisocyanates.

10-day Window: Not applicable

Biodegradation: 0 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 302C or Equivalent

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Biodegradability: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, material reacts with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas which appear to be stable. In the atmospheric environment, material is expected to have a short tropospheric half-life, based on calculations and by analogy with related diisocyanates.

10-day Window: Not applicable

Biodegradation: 0 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 302C or Equivalent

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

Biodegradability: Material is not readily biodegradable according to OECD/EEC guidelines.

Biodegradation: 0 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 301D

Carbon dioxide

Biodegradability: Biodegradation is not applicable.

Nitrogen

Biodegradability: Biodegradation is not applicable. May decrease the dissolved oxygen (DO) content of natural waters.

Bioaccumulative potential

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3). Reacts with water. In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 92 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 28 d

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 4.51 at 22 °C

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 92 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 28 d

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

Bioaccumulation: No relevant data found.

Carbon dioxide

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 0.83 Measured

Nitrogen

Bioaccumulation: Partitioning from water to n-octanol is not applicable.

Mobility in soil

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

No relevant data found.

Carbon dioxide

No relevant data found.

Nitrogen

No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods: DO NOT DUMP INTO ANY SEWERS, ON THE GROUND, OR INTO ANY BODY OF WATER. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. AS YOUR SUPPLIER, WE HAVE NO CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF PARTIES HANDLING OR USING THIS MATERIAL. THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HERE PERTAINS ONLY TO THE PRODUCT AS SHIPPED IN ITS INTENDED CONDITION AS DESCRIBED IN MSDS SECTION: Composition Information. FOR UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT, the preferred options include sending to a licensed, permitted: Recycler. Reclaimer. Incinerator or other thermal destruction device. For additional information, refer to: Handling & Storage Information, MSDS Section 7 Stability & Reactivity Information, MSDS Section 10 Regulatory Information, MSDS Section 15

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name	Chemical under pressure, n.o.s.(Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen)
UN number	UN 3500
Class	2.2
Packing group	
Reportable Quantity	MDI

Classification for SEA transport (IMO-IMDG):

Proper shipping name	CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, N.O.S.(Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen)
UN number	UN 3500
Class	2.2
Packing group	
Marine pollutant	No
Transport in bulk according to Annex I or II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC or IGC Code	Consult IMO regulations before transporting ocean bulk

Classification for AIR transport (IATA/ICAO):

Proper shipping name	Chemical under pressure, n.o.s.(Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen)
UN number	UN 3500
Class	2.2
Packing group	

This information is not intended to convey all specific regulatory or operational requirements/information relating to this product. Transportation classifications may vary by container volume and may be influenced by regional or country variations in regulations. Additional transportation system information can be obtained through an authorized sales or customer service representative. It is the responsibility of the transporting organization to follow all applicable laws, regulations and rules relating to the transportation of the material.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Sections 311 and 312

Gases under pressure
Simple Asphyxiant
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Respiratory or skin sensitisation
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Section 313

This product contains the following substances which are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and which are listed in 40 CFR 372.

Components	CASRN
Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues	9016-87-9
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) Section 103

Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

Components	CASRN	RQ (RCRA Code)
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	5000 lbs RQ

Does not contain HFC.

Compliant with Title 42 Chapter 85 Clean Air Act: Subchapter VII American Innovation and Manufacturing Act of 2020, and Section 612 US EPA Significant New Alternatives Policy.

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act:

The following chemicals are listed because of the additional requirements of Pennsylvania law:

Components	CASRN
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9

California Prop. 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

United States TSCA Inventory (TSCA)

All components of this product are in compliance with the Active inventory listing requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Hazard Rating System

HMIS

Health	Flammability	Physical Hazard
2*	1	3

* = Chronic Effects (See Hazards Identification)

Revision

Identification Number: 12031879 / A776 / Issue Date: 03/14/2024 / Version: 3.3

Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in left-hand margin throughout this document.

Legend

ACGIH	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
AEL *	15 minute TWA
C	Ceiling value not be exceeded at any time.
CAL PEL	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)
Dow IHG	Dow Industrial Hygiene Guideline
DUPONT AEL	DuPont AEL (Acceptable Exposure Limit)
NIOSH REL	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA P0	USA. Table Z-1-A Limits for Air Contaminants (1989 vacated values)
OSHA Z-1	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ST	STEL - 15-minute TWA exposure that should not be exceeded at any time during a workday
STEL	Short term exposure limit
TWA	8-hr TWA
US WEEL	USA. Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)

Full text of other abbreviations

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population

(Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Information Source and References

This SDS is prepared by Product Regulatory Services and Hazard Communications Groups from information supplied by internal references within our company.

DDP SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC MATERIALS US 9, LLC urges each customer or recipient of this (M)SDS to study it carefully and consult appropriate expertise, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this (M)SDS and any hazards associated with the product. The information herein is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. It is the buyer's/user's responsibility to ensure that his activities comply with all federal, state, provincial or local laws. The information presented here pertains only to the product as shipped. Since conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer, it is the buyer's/user's duty to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific (M)SDSs, we are not and cannot be responsible for (M)SDSs obtained from any source other than ourselves. If you have obtained an (M)SDS from another source or if you are not sure that the (M)SDS you have is current, please contact us for the most current version.

US

Gold Bond® Gypsum Board Products

SDS01501

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

Gold Bond® Gypsum Board Products

IDENTIFIERS

1/4" Gold Bond® Gypsum Board

3/8" Gold Bond® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

1/4" Gold Bond® High Flex® Gypsum Board

5/16" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

3/8" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® High Strength LITE® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE 30™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE X™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Foil Back Gypsum Board

3/4" Gold Bond® Ultra-Shield FS® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® Foil Back Gypsum Board

Gypsum Board Reclaim

5/8" Gold Bond® RES-X™ Gypsum Board

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Wallboard, Gypsum Board, Drywall

RECOMMENDED USE

Gypsum Board products are designed for specific applications that require properties such as: fire resistance, moisture resistance, abrasion resistance, sag resistance and other properties required for applications in walls and ceiling assemblies. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: goldbondbuilding.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Not classified

PICTOGRAM

None

SIGNAL WORD

None

HAZARD STATEMENTS

None

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Do not breathe dust. Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8). Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water.

If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	Gypsum	13397-24-5	85-95	Crystalline silica (CAS# 14808-60-7)
Cellulose	Paper Fiber	9004-34-6	5-15	
Acid Modified Corn Starch	Starch	65996-63-6	<3	
And may contain:			<5	
Hydrous phyllosilicate	Vermiculite	1318-00-9		Crystalline silica (CAS# 14808-60-7)
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	65997-17-3	<4	Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known. Above 1450° C, material can decompose and release sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and oxides of carbon.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

No special precautions required

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard. Return large pieces of damaged/scraped material for recycling. Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal. Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING**

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling..

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters****Exposure Limits**

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m ³	ACGIH TLV mg/m ³
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	0.025 ^(R)
Vermiculite	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T) 3 ^(R)
Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
<i>T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.</i>		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Utilize wet methods, when appropriate, to reduce generation of dust.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- a. **Appearance:** Paper-faced gypsum board with white/gray core
- b. **Odor:** None
- c. **Odor threshold:** Not available
- d. **pH:** ~7
- e. **Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- f. **Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- g. **Flash point:** Not available
- h. **Evaporation rate:** Not available
- i. **Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- j. **Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- k. **Vapor pressure:** Not available
- l. **Vapor density:** Not available
- m. **Relative density:** 2.3 g/cc
- n. **Solubility(ies):** 2.1 g/L @ 20° C
- o. **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- p. **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- q. **Decomposition temperature:** 1450° C
- r. **Viscosity:** Not available
- s. **Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known
- e. **Incompatible materials:** NONE
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 1450° C gypsum will decompose to calcium oxide (CaO), with releases of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and various oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE****INGESTION**

Not a likely route of exposure. May result in obstruction or temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica (a naturally occurring contaminant) in the respirable size has been shown to cause silicosis, a debilitating lung disease, and lung cancer.

Continued and prolonged contact may result in dry skin. Contact with dust and/or fiberglass may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Gypsum: [OECD TG 420, Fixed dose procedure] Oral LD50 > 2,000-mg/kg b.w. for female rats (Sprague-Dawley).

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Gypsum was not irritating to the skin of rabbits at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after removal of test patches [OECD TG 404].

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

There is no indication of skin sensitization in guinea pigs [OECD TG 406].

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

No evidence of mutagenicity on Ames Test.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Gypsum is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

STATE REGULATIONS: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

CANADA WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).
Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS PREPARED BY:

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
goldbondbuilding.com

Gold Bond® Gypsum Board Products

SDS01501

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

Gold Bond® Gypsum Board Products

IDENTIFIERS

1/4" Gold Bond® Gypsum Board

3/8" Gold Bond® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

1/4" Gold Bond® High Flex® Gypsum Board

5/16" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

3/8" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® High Strength LITE® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE 30™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE X™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Foil Back Gypsum Board

3/4" Gold Bond® Ultra-Shield FS® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® Foil Back Gypsum Board

Gypsum Board Reclaim

5/8" Gold Bond® RES-X™ Gypsum Board

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Wallboard, Gypsum Board, Drywall

RECOMMENDED USE

Gypsum Board products are designed for specific applications that require properties such as: fire resistance, moisture resistance, abrasion resistance, sag resistance and other properties required for applications in walls and ceiling assemblies. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: goldbondbuilding.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Not classified

PICTOGRAM

None

SIGNAL WORD

None

HAZARD STATEMENTS

None

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Do not breathe dust. Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8). Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water.

If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	Gypsum	13397-24-5	85-95	Crystalline silica (CAS# 14808-60-7)
Cellulose	Paper Fiber	9004-34-6	5-15	
Acid Modified Corn Starch	Starch	65996-63-6	<3	
And may contain:			<5	
Hydrous phyllosilicate	Vermiculite	1318-00-9		Crystalline silica (CAS# 14808-60-7)
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	65997-17-3	<4	Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known. Above 1450° C, material can decompose and release sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and oxides of carbon.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

No special precautions required

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard. Return large pieces of damaged/scraped material for recycling. Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal. Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING**

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling..

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters****Exposure Limits**

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m ³	ACGIH TLV mg/m ³
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	0.025 ^(R)
Vermiculite	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T) 3 ^(R)
Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
<i>T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.</i>		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Utilize wet methods, when appropriate, to reduce generation of dust.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- a. **Appearance:** Paper-faced gypsum board with white/gray core
- b. **Odor:** None
- c. **Odor threshold:** Not available
- d. **pH:** ~7
- e. **Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- f. **Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- g. **Flash point:** Not available
- h. **Evaporation rate:** Not available
- i. **Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- j. **Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- k. **Vapor pressure:** Not available
- l. **Vapor density:** Not available
- m. **Relative density:** 2.3 g/cc
- n. **Solubility(ies):** 2.1 g/L @ 20° C
- o. **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- p. **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- q. **Decomposition temperature:** 1450° C
- r. **Viscosity:** Not available
- s. **Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known
- e. **Incompatible materials:** NONE
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 1450° C gypsum will decompose to calcium oxide (CaO), with releases of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and various oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE****INGESTION**

Not a likely route of exposure. May result in obstruction or temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica (a naturally occurring contaminant) in the respirable size has been shown to cause silicosis, a debilitating lung disease, and lung cancer.

Continued and prolonged contact may result in dry skin. Contact with dust and/or fiberglass may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Gypsum: [OECD TG 420, Fixed dose procedure] Oral LD50 > 2,000-mg/kg b.w. for female rats (Sprague-Dawley).

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Gypsum was not irritating to the skin of rabbits at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after removal of test patches [OECD TG 404].

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

There is no indication of skin sensitization in guinea pigs [OECD TG 406].

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

No evidence of mutagenicity on Ames Test.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Gypsum is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

STATE REGULATIONS: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

CANADA WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).
Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS PREPARED BY:

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
goldbondbuilding.com

Gold Bond® XP® Gypsum Board

SDS01003

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

Gold Bond® XP® Gypsum Board

IDENTIFIERS

1/2" Gold Bond® XP® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® XP® Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

3/4" Gold Bond® XP® Ultra-Shield FS® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE XP™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/16" Gold Bond® XP® Fire-Shield® Radius Gypsum Board

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Wallboard, Gypsum Board, Plasterboard, Drywall

RECOMMENDED USE

Interior building walls and ceilings. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: goldbondbuilding.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Not classified

PICTOGRAM

None

SIGNAL WORD

None

HAZARD STATEMENTS

None

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Do not breathe dust.

Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8).

Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water. If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	Gypsum	13397-24-5	>85	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Cellulose	Paper Fiber	9004-34-6	<10	
Hydrous phyllosilicate	Vermiculite	1318-00-9	<5	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Acid Modified Corn Starch	Starch	65996-63-6	<3	
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	65997-17-3	<4	Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known. Above 1450° C, material can decompose and release sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and oxides of carbon.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

No special precautions required.

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard. Return large pieces of damaged/scraped material for recycling. Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal. Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING**

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters****Exposure Limits**

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m ³	ACGIH TLV mg/m ³
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) : [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	0.025 ^(R)
Cellulose	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Utilize wet methods, when appropriate, to reduce generation of dust.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance:** PURPLE® paper-faced gypsum board with white/gray core
- Odor:** None
- Odor threshold:** Not available
- pH:** ~7
- Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- Flash point:** Not available
- Evaporation rate:** Not available
- Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- Vapor pressure:** Not available
- Vapor density:** Not available
- Relative density:** 2.3 g/cc
- Solubility(ies):** 2.1 g/L @ 20° C
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- Decomposition temperature:** 1450°C
- Viscosity:** Not available
- Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known
- e. **Incompatible materials:** None
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 1450° C gypsum will decompose to calcium oxide (CaO), with releases of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and various oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE****INGESTION**

Not a likely route of exposure. May result in obstruction or temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica (a naturally occurring contaminant) in the respirable size has been shown to cause silicosis, a debilitating lung disease, and lung cancer.

Continued and prolonged contact may result in dry skin. Contact with dust and/or fiberglass may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Gypsum: [OECD TG 420, Fixed dose procedure] Oral LD50 > 2,000-mg/kg b.w. for female rats (Sprague-Dawley)

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Gypsum was not irritating to the skin of rabbits at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after removal of test patches [OECD TG 404]

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

There is no indication of skin sensitization in guinea pigs [OECD TG 406].

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

No evidence of mutagenicity on Ames Test.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS

Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE

Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY

Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. Bioaccumulative potential:** Gypsum is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

State Regulations: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

Canada WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**SDS PREPARED BY:**

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association

IICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
goldbondbuilding.com

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Issue date: 1/13/2025

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	Mixture
Trade name	CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)
Product code	BU Fire Protection



1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture	Flexible joint spray
------------------------------	----------------------

1.3. Supplier

Supplier

Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
7250 Dallas Parkway
US TX 75024 Plano
USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free, F +1 918 254 0522
us-sales@hilti.com

Department issuing data specification sheet

Hilti AG
Feldkircherstraße 100
FL 9494 Schaan
Liechtenstein
T +423 234 2111
product.compliance-fire.protection@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	Emergency CONTACT (24-Hour-Number) GBK/Infotrac ID 101022 (USA domestic) 1 800 535 5053 or international (001) 352 323 3500
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Reproductive toxicity, Category 2	H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Full text of H-statements: see section 16		

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US)



Signal word (GHS US)

Warning

Hazard statements (GHS US)

H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statements (GHS US)

P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves.

P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Common Name (Synonyms)	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
diisononyl phthalate	1,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid, diisononyl ester / baylectrol 4200 / bisoflex DINP / di-"isononyl" phthalate / diisononyl-1,2-benzenedicarboxylate / dinonylphthalate / DINP (=diisononyl phthalate) / DINP2 / DINP3 / ENJ 2065 / FP-DINP(A) / FP-DINP(C) / isononyl alcohol, phthalate (2:1) / jayflex diisononylphthalate / jayflex diisononylphthalate-s / jayflex DINP / jayflex DINP-E / jayflex DINP-S / palatinol DINP / palatinol DN / palatinol N / phthalic acid diisonyl ester / phthalisocizer DINP / sansocizer DINP / vestinol NN / vinylcizer 90 / witamol 150	CAS-No.: 28553-12-0	5 – 10	Not classified
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide	boron zinc oxide (=dodecaboron tetrazinc docosaoxide) / hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide	CAS-No.: 12767-90-7	1 - 5	Repr. 2, H361 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash skin with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.
--	----------------------------------

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment.
Protection during firefighting	Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	---------------------------------

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Mechanically recover the product. On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. Minimise generation of dust. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13. See Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling Wear personal protective equipment. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.

Hygiene measures Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions Store in a dry place. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

Storage temperature 35 – 95 °F

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)	
No additional information available	
diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
No additional information available	
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
ACGIH OEL TWA	2 mg/m ³ (Inhalable fraction)
ACGIH OEL STEL	6 mg/m ³ (Inhalable fraction)

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Environmental exposure controls Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Protective clothing. Safety glasses. Gloves. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Hand protection:				
Protective gloves. ISO 374-1. Wear protective gloves.				
Type	Material	Permeation	Thickness (mm)	Penetration
	Nitrile rubber (NBR)	1 (> 10 minutes)	>0.4	

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Eye protection:		
Safety glasses. Chemical goggles or safety glasses		
Type	Field of application	Characteristics
Safety glasses		
Skin and body protection:		
Wear suitable protective clothing		
Respiratory protection:		
Not necessary with sufficient ventilation. Wear appropriate mask		

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Other information:

Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Pasty.
Colour	white red Grey
Odour	characteristic
Odour threshold	Not determined
pH	≈ 8.6
Melting point	Not applicable
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable. Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Density	1.28 kg/l
Molecular mass	Not determined
Solubility	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidising properties	No data available

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

9.2. Other information

VOC content 34 g/l EPA Method 24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions. Not established.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified

diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg bodyweight (Equivalent or similar to OECD 401, Rat, Male / female, Experimental value, Oral, 14 day(s))
LD50 oral	50000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 3160 mg/kg bodyweight (24 h, Rabbit, Female, Experimental value, Dermal, 14 day(s))
LD50 dermal	3160 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	> 4.4 mg/l air (4 h, Rat, Male / female, Experimental value, Inhalation (aerosol), 017 day(s))

hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg bodyweight (FIFRA (40 CFR), Rat, Male / female, Experimental value, Oral, 14 day(s))
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg bodyweight (Equivalent or similar to OECD 402, 24 h, Rabbit, Male / female, Experimental value, Skin, 14 day(s))
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	> 4.95 mg/l (OECD 403: Acute Inhalation Toxicity, 4 h, Rat, Male / female, Experimental value of similar product, Inhalation (dust), 14 day(s))

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified pH: ≈ 8.6
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified pH: ≈ 8.6

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT-single exposure	Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
-------------------	---

diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
LC50 - Fish [1]	> 102 mg/l (EU Method C.1, 96 h, Danio rerio, Semi-static system, Fresh water, Experimental value, GLP)
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	> 74 mg/l (EU Method C.2, 48 h, Daphnia magna, Static system, Fresh water, Experimental value, Locomotor effect)
ErC50 algae	> 88 mg/l (EU Method C.3, 72 h, Desmodesmus subspicatus, Static system, Fresh water, Experimental value, GLP)
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
LC50 - Fish [1]	79.7 mg/l Freshwater fish
LC50 - Fish [2]	74 mg/l Marine water fish

12.2. Persistence and degradability

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.
diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
Not rapidly degradable	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.
diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
BCF - Fish [1]	< 3 l/kg (14 day(s), Oncorhynchus mykiss, Semi-static system, Fresh water, Experimental value, Fresh weight)
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	8.8 – 9.7 (Experimental value, OECD 117: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water), HPLC method, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500).
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
Surface tension	30.7 mN/m (20 °C, 100 vol %, Wilhelmy plate method: surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	6 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste treatment methods Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 Product/Packaging disposal recommendations Recycle the material as far as possible.
 Ecological information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.4. Packing group			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

DOT

Not applicable

TDG

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

15.2. International regulations

diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)

Listed on Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory (DIW)

hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)

Listed on Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory (DIW)

15.3. US State regulations

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	Yes
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	Yes
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations



WARNING:

This product can expose you to diisononyl phthalate, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Data sources

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.

Other information

None.

Full text of H-statements	
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

NFPA health hazard

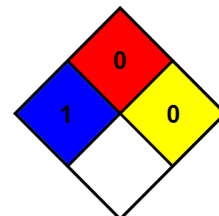
1 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, can cause significant irritation.

NFPA fire hazard

0 - Materials that will not burn under typical fire conditions, including intrinsically noncombustible materials such as concrete, stone, and sand.

NFPA reactivity

0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.



Hazard Rating

Health

1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability

0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

Personal protection

B - Safety glasses, Gloves

Indication of changes:			
Section	Changed item	Change	Comments
			new SDS Version due to recipe change

SDS_US_Hilti

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date: 6/20/2024

Issue date: 6/20/2024 Supersedes: 3/31/2022

Version: 4.6

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	Mixture
Product name	CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310
Product code	BU Fire Protection

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture	sealant
Recommended use	Adhesives, sealants

1.3. Supplier

Supplier	Department issuing data specification sheet
Hilti, Inc.	Hilti AG
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000	Feldkircherstraße 100
7250 Dallas Parkway	FL 9494 Schaan
US TX 75024 Plano	Liechtenstein
USA	T +423 234 2111
T +1 9724035800	product.compliance-fire.protection@hilti.com
1-800-879-8000 toll free, F +1 918 254 0522	

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	Emergency CONTACT (24-Hour-Number)
	GBK/Infotrac ID 101022
	(USA domestic) 1 800 535 5053
	or international (001) 352 323 3500

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	Allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash skin with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.
--	----------------------------------

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment.
Protection during firefighting	Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	---------------------------------

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.
-------------------------	--

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13. See Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.
Hygiene measures	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
Storage temperature	41 – 77 °F

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

No additional information available

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Protective goggles. Gloves. Protective clothing.

Hand protection:

Wear protective gloves.

Eye protection:

Chemical goggles or safety glasses

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Other information:

Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Pasty.
Colour	Colourless
Odour	characteristic
Odour threshold	Not determined
pH	Not determined
Melting point	Not applicable
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	> 100 °C
Flash point	> 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable. Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	23 hPa
Relative vapour density at 20°C	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Density	1.5 – 1.6 g/cm ³
Molecular mass	Not determined
Solubility	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidising properties	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions. Not established.

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
	pH: Not determined
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified
	pH: Not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
STOT-single exposure	Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
-------------------	---

12.2. Persistence and degradability

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste treatment methods Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 Product/Packaging disposal recommendations Recycle the material as far as possible. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 Ecological information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / RID /

ADR	IMDG	IATA	RID
14.1. UN number or ID number			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.2. UN proper shipping name			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Dangerous for the environment: No	Dangerous for the environment: No Marine pollutant: No	Dangerous for the environment: No	Dangerous for the environment: No
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

No data available

Transport by sea

No data available

Air transport

No data available

Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

Not applicable

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

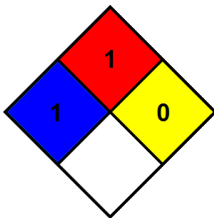
15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date	06/20/2024
Data sources	REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.
Other information	None.
NFPA health hazard	1 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, can cause significant irritation.
NFPA fire hazard	1 - Materials that must be preheated before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity	0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.
Hazard Rating	
Health	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)
Physical	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.
Personal protection	B - Safety glasses, Gloves



Indication of changes:			
Section	Changed item	Change	Comments
			general update

SDS_US_Hilti

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date: 3/26/2025

Issue date: 3/26/2025 Supersedes: 4/25/2022

Version: 5.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form Mixture
Trade name CFS-S ACR / CP 606
Product code BU Fire Protection



1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture Flexible firestop sealant
Recommended use Adhesives, sealants

1.3. Supplier

Supplier

Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
7250 Dallas Parkway
US TX 75024 Plano
USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free, F +1 918 254 0522
us-sales@hilti.com

Department issuing data specification sheet

Hilti AG
Feldkircherstraße 100
FL 9494 Schaan
Liechtenstein
T +423 234 2111
product.compliance-fire.protection@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number Emergency CONTACT (24-Hour-Number)
GBK/Infotrac ID 101022
(USA domestic) 1 800 535 5053
or international (001) 352 323 3500

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria for section 3.2 of HCS

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash skin with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.
--	----------------------------------

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment.
Protection during firefighting	Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	---------------------------------

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Mechanically recover the product. On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. Minimise generation of dust. Store away from other materials.
-------------------------	--

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13. See Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	Wear personal protective equipment. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.
Hygiene measures	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	Store in a dry place. Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
Storage temperature	35 – 95 °F

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

CFS-S ACR / CP 606
No additional information available

Additional information : The product has a pasty consistency. Exposure limit values for respirable dusts are not relevant for this product.

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

No additional information available

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Protective clothing. Safety glasses. Gloves. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Hand protection:				
Protective gloves. ISO 374-1. Wear protective gloves.				
Type	Material	Permeation	Thickness (mm)	Penetration
Disposable gloves	Nitrile rubber (NBR)	1 (> 10 minutes)	>0.4	

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Eye protection:		
Chemical goggles or safety glasses		
Type	Field of application	Characteristics
Safety glasses		
Skin and body protection:		
Wear suitable protective clothing		
Respiratory protection:		
Not necessary with sufficient ventilation		

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Other information:

Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Pasty.
Colour	red white Grey
Odour	characteristic
Odour threshold	Not determined
pH	≈ 9 Not applicable
Melting point	Not applicable
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable. Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Density	1.6 g/cm ³
Molecular mass	Not determined
Solubility	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidising properties	No data available

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions. Not established.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
	pH: ≈ 9 Not applicable
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified
	pH: ≈ 9 Not applicable
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
STOT-single exposure	Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
-------------------	---

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.2. Persistence and degradability

CFS-S ACR / CP 606	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

CFS-S ACR / CP 606	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste treatment methods Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Product/Packaging disposal recommendations Recycle the material as far as possible.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

DOT
Not applicable

TDG
Not applicable

IMDG
Not applicable

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

IATA
Not applicable

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code
Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

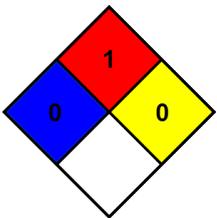
California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date 03/26/2025
Data sources Supplier information. EU: REACH. K-REACH. REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.
Other information None.

NFPA health hazard 0 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard 1 - Materials that must be preheated before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity 0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.



Hazard Rating
Health 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)
Physical 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.
Personal protection B - Safety glasses, Gloves

Indication of changes:			
Section	Changed item	Change	Comments
			general update
	Emergency number	Modified	

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date: 12/10/2024

Issue date: 12/10/2024

Supersedes: 1/10/2022

Version: 1.2

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	Mixture
Product name	CS-S SA LIGHT
Product code	BU Fire Protection

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use	Smoke and acoustic lightweight sealant
-----------------	--

1.3. Supplier

Supplier

Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
7250 Dallas Parkway
US TX 75024 Plano
USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free, F +1 918 254 0522
us-sales@hilti.com

Department issuing data specification sheet

Hilti AG
Feldkircherstraße 100
FL 9494 Schaan
Liechtenstein
T +423 234 2111
product.compliance-fire.protection@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	Emergency CONTACT (24-Hour-Number) GBK/Infotrac ID 101022 (USA domestic) 1 800 535 5053 or international (001) 352 323 3500
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Titanium dioxide	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7	< 1	Carc. 2, H351

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. Rinse eyes with water as a precaution.
First-aid measures after ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/effects after inhalation	Dust of the product, if present, may cause respiratory irritation after excessive inhalation exposure. Although no appropriate human or animal health effects data are known to exist, this material is expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	None under normal conditions. Dust may cause irritation in skin folds or by contact in combination with tight clothing.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	None under normal conditions. Dust from this product may cause eye irritation.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	None under normal conditions.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard	No fire hazard.
Explosion hazard	No direct explosion hazard.
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment Wear recommended personal protective equipment.
Emergency procedures Ventilate spillage area. Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Emergency procedures Ventilate area. Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment Using a clean shovel, put the material in a dry container and cover without compressing it.
Methods for cleaning up Mechanically recover the product. Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.
Other information Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection. For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Precautions for safe handling Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.
Hygiene measures Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place away from heat.
Storage conditions Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
Packaging materials Store always product in container of same material as original container.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

CS-S SA LIGHT
No additional information available

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)	
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	0.2 mg/m ³ (Nanoscale particles. R - Repirable particulate matter) 2.5 mg/m ³ (Finescale particles. R - Repirable particulate matter)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr; pneumoconiosis. Notations: A3 (Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2023
USA - OSHA - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide (Total dust)
OSHA PEL TWA	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference (US-OSHA)	OSHA Annotated Table Z-1

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls Ensure good ventilation of the work station.
Environmental exposure controls Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Gloves. Protective clothing. Protective goggles.

Hand protection:				
Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Suitable for short-term work or as a splash guard: Nitrile rubber gloves (> 0.1 mm). In case of permanent product contact:				
Type	Material	Permeation	Thickness (mm)	Penetration
Disposable gloves	Nitrile rubber (NBR)	6 (> 480 minutes)	>0,4mm	
Eye protection:				
Chemical goggles or safety glasses. Safety glasses				
Skin and body protection:				
Wear suitable protective clothing				
Respiratory protection:				
No respiratory protection needed under normal use conditions. Ensure good ventilation of the work station. If the occupational exposure limit is exceeded: Wear appropriate mask				

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Other information:

Do not eat, drink or smoke during use. The product has a pasty consistency. Exposure limit values for respirable dusts are not relevant for this product.

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Pasty.
Colour	white
Odour	characteristic
Odour threshold	No data available
pH	7.5 – 9.5
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	Not applicable
Boiling point	100 °C
Flash point	Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	< 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	No data available
Relative density	0.71 – 0.91
Solubility	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	Not applicable
Viscosity, dynamic	200000 – 400000 cP
Explosive limits	Not applicable
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidising properties	No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	≈ 19 g/l
-------------	----------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Not established.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg bodyweight (OECD 401: Acute Oral Toxicity, Rat, Male / female, Experimental value, Oral, 14 day(s))
LD50 oral	5000 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	> 5.09 mg/l (OECD 403: Acute Inhalation Toxicity, 4 h, Rat, Male, Experimental value, Inhalation (dust), 14 day(s))

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified pH: 7.5 – 9.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified pH: 7.5 – 9.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
STOT-single exposure	Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic	Not applicable
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/effects after inhalation	Dust of the product, if present, may cause respiratory irritation after excessive inhalation exposure. Although no appropriate human or animal health effects data are known to exist, this material is expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	None under normal conditions. Dust may cause irritation in skin folds or by contact in combination with tight clothing.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	None under normal conditions. Dust from this product may cause eye irritation.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	None under normal conditions.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
-------------------	--

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)	
LC50 - Fish [1]	> 1000 mg/l (Pisces, Fresh water)
LC50 - Other aquatic organisms [1]	> 10000 mg/l
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	> 1000 mg/l (Invertebrata, Fresh water)
EC50 - Crustacea [2]	> 10000 mg/l

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not regulated for transport			
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

DOT

Not regulated

TDG

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

15.2. International regulations

Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)

Listed on IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

15.3. US State regulations



This product can expose you to chemicals including Ethylene oxide, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date	12/10/2024
Data sources	REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.
Other information	None.

Full text of H-statements	
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.

Abbreviations and acronyms	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail

CS-S SA LIGHT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Abbreviations and acronyms	
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Indication of changes:			
Section	Changed item	Change	Comments
			general update
8		Modified	

SDS_US_Hilti

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date: 2/6/2025

Issue date: 2/6/2025

Supersedes: 12/6/2024

Version: 1.6

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	Article
Product name	Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier
Product code	BU Fire Protection Article
Other means of identification	Mineral wool products: CP 777 CP 767 CFS-TTS MD P CFS-TTS MD C CFS-CO Mineral wool FS boards: CP 670 CP 673 CP 676 CFS-CT B CFS-CT HDB Insulated sleeve: CP 645 Cavity Barrier: CFS-VB E60 CFS-VB E120 CFS-NVB E120

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture	Construction products
Restrictions on use	Building and construction work

1.3. Supplier

Supplier	Department issuing data specification sheet
Hilti, Inc. Legacy Tower, Suite 1000 7250 Dallas Parkway US TX 75024 Plano USA T +1 9724035800 1-800-879-8000 toll free, F +1 918 254 0522 us-sales@hilti.com	Hilti AG Feldkircherstraße 100 FL 9494 Schaan Liechtenstein T +423 234 2111 product.compliance-fire.protection@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	Emergency CONTACT (24-Hour-Number) GBK/Infotrac ID 101022 (USA domestic) 1 800 535 5053 or international (001) 352 323 3500
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

No labelling applicable

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

Other hazards which do not result in classification

A Safety Data Sheet is not required due to the classification of these products as "articles" according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 of 18 December 2006 (EU) / 29CFR 1910.1200 (U.S.A.). Consequently, these products are exempted from CLP / OSHA Labeling and SDS requirements.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Common Name (Synonyms)	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Man-made vitreous (silicate) fibres with random orientation with alkaline and alkali earth oxides (Na ₂ O+K ₂ O+CaO+MgO+BaO) content greater than 18% by weight and fulfilling one of the Nota Q conditions		-	≥ 60	Not classified
formaldehyde ...%		CAS-No.: 50-00-0	< 0.1	Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal), H311 Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation), H331 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Muta. 2, H341 Carc. 1B, H350

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

First-aid measures after inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Allow the victim to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact

Wash skin with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion

Rinse mouth out with water. Drink plenty of water.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Symptoms/effects

Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Treat symptomatically.

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

The product itself does not burn. Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No additional information available

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions

Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment.

Protection during firefighting

Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment

Wear recommended personal protective equipment.

Emergency procedures

Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

Measures in case of dust release

Wear suitable respiratory protection.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

No additional information available

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up

Minimise generation of dust.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid dust formation. Do not breathe dust.

Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions

Keep container closed when not in use. Avoid creating or spreading dust. Store in a dry place.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

No additional information available

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

formaldehyde ...% (50-00-0)	
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Formaldehyde
ACGIH OEL TWA	0.1 ppm
ACGIH OEL STEL	0.3 ppm
ACGIH OEL C	0.3 ppm
Remark (ACGIH)	URT & eye irr; SEN; A2
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2023
USA - OSHA - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Formaldehyde
OSHA PEL TWA	0.75 ppm OSHA 1910.1048(c)(1)
OSHA PEL STEL	2 ppm OSHA 1910.1048(c)(2)
Regulatory reference (US-OSHA)	OSHA Annotated Table Z-1
Man-made vitreous (silicate) fibres with random orientation with alkaline and alkali earth oxides (Na ₂ O+K ₂ O+CaO+MgO+BaO) content greater than 18% by weight and fulfilling one of the Nota Q conditions	
No additional information available	

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

No additional information available

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Protective clothing. Gloves. Safety glasses.

Hand protection:				
Wear protective gloves.				
Type	Material	Permeation	Thickness (mm)	Penetration
Reusable gloves				
Eye protection:				
Chemical goggles or safety glasses				
Skin and body protection:				
Wear suitable protective clothing				
Respiratory protection:				
In case of dust formation use respirator with filter: Dust production: dust mask with filter type P2				

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Other information:

Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Fibrous.
Colour	Various colours
Odour	odourless
Odour threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Melting point	> 1000 °C
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable. Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	No data available
Relative density	20 – 250 kg/m ³
Solubility	Insoluble.
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidising properties	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions of use.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable under normal conditions of use.

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No information available.

10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified

formaldehyde ...% (50-00-0)	
LD50 oral	600 mg/kg
LD50 dermal	270 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation - Rat [ppm]	480 ppm

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified

formaldehyde ...% (50-00-0)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	Known Human Carcinogens

Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
STOT-single exposure	Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
-------------------	---

formaldehyde ...% (50-00-0)	
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	2 mg/l
NOEC chronic crustacea	1 mg/l

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

DOT

Not applicable

TDG

Not applicable

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

IMDG

Not applicable

IATA

Not applicable

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Commercial status of components according to the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):

Name	CAS-No.	Listing	Commercial status	Flags
formaldehyde ...%	50-00-0	Present	Active	
Man-made vitreous (silicate) fibres with random orientation with alkaline and alkali earth oxides (Na ₂ O+K ₂ O+CaO+MgO+BaO) content greater than 18% by weight and fulfilling one of the Nota Q conditions		Not present	-	

Chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

formaldehyde ...%	CAS-No. 50-00-0	< 0.1%
-------------------	-----------------	--------

formaldehyde ...% (50-00-0)

Listed on EPA Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAPS)	
CERCLA RQ	100 lb
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	100 lb
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	500 lb

15.2. International regulations

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

formaldehyde ...% (50-00-0)

Listed on IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Listed as carcinogen on NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Mineral wool products / FS boards / Insulated sleeve/ Cavity Barrier

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.3. US State regulations

WARNING: This product can expose you to Formaldehyde (gas), which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

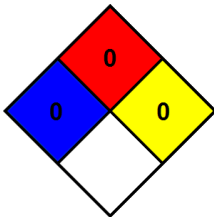
SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date	02/06/2025
Data sources	REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.
Other information	None.

Full text of H-statements	
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350	May cause cancer.

NFPA health hazard	0 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard	0 - Materials that will not burn under typical fire conditions, including intrinsically noncombustible materials such as concrete, stone, and sand.
NFPA reactivity	0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.



Indication of changes:			
Section	Changed item	Change	Comments
			add product name: mineral wool

SDS_US_Hilti

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Mineral Wool Commercial and Industrial Insulation

Version 3.3

Revision Date 10/13/2021

Print Date 10/19/2021

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Trade name : MinWool-1200® Field-Formed Pipe Insulation, MinWool-1200® Flexible Batt, MinWool-1200® Industrial Board, MinWool-1200® Lamella Tank Wrap, MinWool-1200® Pipe and Tank Wrap, MinWool-1200® Pipe Insulation, MinWool-1200® Precision Cut Pipe Insulation, MinWool-1200® Preformed Pipe Insulation, MinWool® Curtainwall, MinWool® Deck Plug Fire Stop, MinWool® Marine Board, MinWool® Safing, MinWool® Sound Attenuation Fire Batts (SAFB), MinWool® Window Wall

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : Johns Manville
Address : P.O. Box 5108
Denver, CO USA 80127
Telephone : +1-303-978-2000
Emergency telephone number : 24-Hour Number: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

Company : Johns Manville Canada Inc.
Address : 5301 42 Avenue
Innisfail, AB Canada T4G 1A2
Telephone : +1-303-978-2000
Emergency telephone number : 24-Hour Number: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Restrictions on use : For professional and industrial installation and use only.
Prepared by : productsafety@jm.com

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HCS 2012) and the Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015)**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Chemical nature**

Mineral wool product

Hazardous components

Non-hazardous according to 29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HCS 2012) and the Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015), when used as intended.

Relevant ingredients

Mineral Wool Commercial and Industrial Insulation

Version 3.3

Revision Date 10/13/2021

Print Date 10/19/2021

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
mineral fibers	Not Assigned	>= 95 - <= 100 %
cured urea-extended phenol-formaldehyde resin	Not Assigned	>= 0 - <= 5 %

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	:	Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
If inhaled	:	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If on skin, rinse well with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Rinse mouth with water to remove dust or fibers and drink plenty of water to help reduce irritation.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Itching Temporary mechanical abrasion (itching) of skin, eyes and respiratory tract may occur upon exposure to fibers or dust during handling of this product and cannot occur unless there is direct contact. Trace amounts of formaldehyde may be released when in contact with moisture, including humidity. This release is most prevalent in conditions of high heat and humidity.
Protection of first-aiders	:	If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid dust formation.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.
Advice on safe handling	:	For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the

Mineral Wool Commercial and Industrial Insulation

Version 3.3

Revision Date 10/13/2021

Print Date 10/19/2021

Conditions for safe storage : application area.
 Materials to avoid : Keep in a dry, cool place.
 : No materials to be especially mentioned.
 Further information on storage stability : Stable at normal ambient temperature and pressure.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Inert or Nuisance Dust, Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR)	Not Assigned	PEL (Total dust)	15 mg/m ³	OSHA
		PEL (Respirable fraction)	5 mg/m ³	OSHA

As a member of the North American Insulation Manufacturers Association (NAIMA), JM subscribes to the NAIMA Product Stewardship Program (NPSP). Under the NPSP, JM recommends that exposures be limited to the voluntary concentration of 1 f/cc TWA. The NPSP also includes work practice and respiratory protection recommendations. For more information, see NAIMA's Health and Safety Reference Library (website: <http://insulationinstitute.org/tools-resources/resource-library/health-safety/>) to find the Product Stewardship Program Pocket Folder (N052) and other Fact Sheets.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
 When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.
 Hand protection
 Material : Protective gloves
 Remarks : For prolonged or repeated contact use protective gloves.
 Eye protection : Safety glasses
 Skin and body protection : Wear protective clothing, such as long-sleeved shirts and pants.
 Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
 Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : solid
 Colour : beige, light yellow, tan
 Odour : not significant
 Odour Threshold : No data available
 pH : Not applicable
 Melting point/range : > 2,000 °F

Mineral Wool Commercial and Industrial Insulation

Version 3.3

Revision Date 10/13/2021

Print Date 10/19/2021

Initial boiling point and boiling range	: Not applicable
Flash point	: Not applicable
Evaporation rate	: Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit	: Not applicable
Lower explosion limit	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: Not applicable
Relative vapour density	: Not applicable
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: Not applicable
Solubility in other solvents	: No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Thermal decomposition	: Not applicable
Viscosity	
Viscosity, dynamic	: Not applicable
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended storage conditions. No hazards to be specially mentioned.
Conditions to avoid	: No data available

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA (29 CFR 1910 Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances).

Mineral Wool Commercial and Industrial Insulation

Version 3.3

Revision Date 10/13/2021

Print Date 10/19/2021

NTP

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Further information**Product:**

Remarks: Temporary mechanical abrasion (itching) of skin, eyes and respiratory tract may occur upon exposure to fibers or dust during handling of this product and cannot occur unless there is direct contact. Trace amounts of formaldehyde may be released when in contact with moisture, including humidity. This release is most prevalent in conditions of high heat and humidity.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects**Product:**

Additional ecological information : Due to the properties of the product, a hazard to the environment may not be expected.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Dispose of contents/container to an approved facility in accordance with local, regional, national and international regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**International transport regulations**

Land transport

USDOT: Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

TDG: Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

Sea transport

IMDG: Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

Air transport

Mineral Wool Commercial and Industrial Insulation

Version 3.3

Revision Date 10/13/2021

Print Date 10/19/2021

IATA/ICAO: Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**TSCA list**

TSCA - 5(a) Significant New Use Rule List of Chemicals : Not relevant

U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpart D) : Not relevant

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.


SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : No SARA Hazards

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

California Prop. 65 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including formaldehyde, which is/are known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.**The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:**

TSCA : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

DSL : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Further information**

Revision Date : 10/13/2021

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision date 5/30/2024
Revision : 3.1
Supersedes version of 5/6/2024



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fiberglass with ECOSE® Technology

According to Appendix D, OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR §1910.1200

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name Fiberglass with ECOSE® Technology

Product number KI_DP_101

Other means of identification None.

Trade name EcoBatt® (Unfaced and Faced) Building Insulation, EcoBatt® QuietTherm® (Unfaced and Faced) Building Insulation, Acoustical/IB Board, Acoustical Smooth Board, Air Duct Board (Atmosphere™), KB Blanket, Black Acoustical Board, Black Diffuser Board, Condensation Control Blanket, Duct Liner (Atmosphere™), Duct Wrap Faced and Unfaced (Atmosphere™), Earthwool® 1000° Pipe Insulation*, ET Batt*, ET HD Blanket, ET Blanket*, ET Board*, ET Panel*, Equipment Liner M, Everbilt (Unfaced and Faced) Building Insulation, Fabrication Board*, Flexible Duct Material, Guardian (Unfaced and Faced) Building Insulation, Hullboard*, Earthwool Insulation Board (Faced and Unfaced)*, KF_110*, KFR/ET Range Insulation*, KN Series*, Manufactured Housing Duct Board, Manufactured Housing Insulation, Metal Building Insulation, Metal Building Cavity Insulation, Metal Building Filler Insulation, Earthwool Pipe & Tank Insulation*, Atmosphere Rigid Plenum Liner, Sill Sealer, Wall & Ceiling Liner M, Guardian by Knauf Insulation, Inner Safe™ Batt, EcoBatt® IRD, EcoRoll® Insulation, Basement Blanket Insulation, Performance + Duct Wrap (faced and unfaced), Performance + Duct Liner, Performance + Air Duct Board, Performance + Rigid Plenum Liner, Performance + Black Diffuser Board

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Identified Uses Thermal and/or acoustic insulation for use in :
technical applications, industrial applications and in building construction.

Uses advised against None known.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Knauf Insulation Inc.
One Knauf Drive
Shelbyville
IN 46176-1496
Tel: 800 825 4434

www.knaufnorthamerica.com
sds@knaufinsulation.com

Region United States, Central & South America

Emergency telephone number

Emergency phone number 24hrs: Chemtrec Tel: 800 424 9300



SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

OSHA Regulatory Status	This product is regulated as a nuisance dust under OSHA criteria.
Physical hazards	Not classified
Health hazards	Not classified
Environmental hazards	Not classified

Label elements

Hazard statements	Not classified
Contains	None.
Hazard pictograms	None.
Signal word	None.
Precautionary statements	None.
Supplemental label information	None.

The following sentences and pictograms apply to this product:



<http://www.knaufinsulation.com/comfort-and-handling>

Other hazards

Physical hazards	None.
Health hazards	Mechanical irritation of the skin, eyes and upper respiratory system.
Environmental hazards	None.
Most important symptoms/effects	Contact with skin, eyes and upper respiratory system may cause mechanical irritation.

Biosoluble Fiberglass is classified as a nuisance dust by OSHA.

Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic Not relevant

* Heat-up precautions

For product with binder: When heated for the first time above 400°F, release of binder components and binder decomposition products can occur which, in high concentrations, may irritate eyes and the respiratory system.

see section(s) : 8 & 10

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Biosoluble Fiberglass	(1)(2)	82 - 100%
CAS number	—	
Classification	Not classified	
Ingredient comments	<p>(1) 650-016-00-2 - Man made vitreous (silicate) fibres with random orientation with alkaline oxide and alkali earth oxide (Na₂O+K₂O+CaO+MgO+BaO) content greater than 18% by weight meeting the requirements of Note Q of regulation n° 1272/2008 and therefore not classified as carcinogenic.</p> <p>(2) All Knauf Insulation products covered by this SDS are independently certified by EUCEB to be manufactured using biosoluble glass formulations and thus exempt from labeling under NTP or California Prop 65 requirements.</p>	

Thermo set, inert polymer bonding agent derived from plant starches**0 - 18%**

CAS number

—

Classification**Not classified**

Full text of R-phrases: see section 16

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percent concentration is withheld as trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**Description of first aid measures****General information**

Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical professional in attendance. If symptoms occur, follow first aid measures as appropriate.

Note to physician :

No specific measures.

Inhalation

Remove from exposure. Rinse the throat and clear dust from airways.

Ingestion

Most important symptoms/effects

Skin contact

If mechanical irritation occurs, remove contaminated clothing and wash skin gently with cold water and soap.

Eye contact

Rinse abundantly with water for at least 15 minutes.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**General information**

Mechanical irritation of the skin, eyes and upper respiratory system.

Biosoluble Fiberglass is classified as a nuisance dust by OSHA.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**General information**

If any adverse reaction or discomfort continues from any of the above exposures, seek professional medical advice.

Specific treatments

No specific measures.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**Water, foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry powder.**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

None.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**General information**

Products do not pose a fire hazard in use; however, some packaging materials or facings may be combustible. Products of combustion from product and packaging – carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and some trace gases such as ammonia, nitrogen oxides and volatile organic substances.

Advice for firefighters**General information**

In large fires in poorly ventilated areas involving packaging materials respiratory protection / breathing apparatus may be required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures****Personal precautions**

Minimise direct contact with skin in order to prevent mechanical itching. In dusty environments, use suitable respiratory protection such as 3M 8210, N95 or equivalent. Use glasses or goggles when working with fiberglass insulation above shoulder height or in dusty environments. Where possible, use natural ventilation during installation in order to minimise dust levels.

After contact with the product, rinse skin in cold water to reduce potential effects of mechanical itching. Dispose of surplus product in accordance with local regulations.

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Not relevant

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Vacuum cleaner or dampen down with water spray prior to brushing up.

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Assure proper respiratory protection if potential dust exposure exceeds occupational exposure limits.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions To ensure optimum product performance; when packaging is removed or opened; products should be stored inside or covered to protect them from ingress of rain water or snow. Storage arrangements should ensure stability of stacked products and use on a first in first out basis (FIFO) is recommended.

Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) Thermal and/or acoustic insulation for use in :technical applications, industrial applications and in building construction.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits Biosoluble Fiberglass

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): ACGIH, (Notes: (A3)) 1 f/cc Glass wool fibers
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): NIOSH 5 mg/m³ Mineral wool fiber, total particulate
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): OSHA 5 mg/m³ Particulates not otherwise regulated (PNOR), respirable fraction
Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): OSHA 15 mg/m³ Particulates not otherwise regulated (PNOR), total dust

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

NIOSH = The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.

Exposure limit values have been established by many authorities. Check on limit values that apply in your local situation

Ingredient comments

(A3) - Fibers longer than 5 µm; diameter less than 3 µm; aspect ratio greater than 5:1 as determined by the membrane filter method at 400-450X magnification (4-mm objective) phase contrast illumination.

Biosoluble Fiberglass - see section(s) : 3.

Exposure controls/personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls Maintain sufficient mechanical or natural ventilation to assure fiber concentrations remain below PEL/TLV. Use local exhaust if necessary. Power equipment should be equipped with properly designed dust collection devices.

Eye/face protection

Use glasses or goggles when working with fiberglass insulation above shoulder height or in dusty environments.

Other skin and body protection

Minimize direct contact with skin in order to prevent mechanical itching.

Hygiene measures	After contact with the product, rinse skin in cold water to reduce potential effects of mechanical itching.
Respiratory protection	In dusty environments, use suitable respiratory protection.
Environmental exposure controls	Not relevant
* Heat-up precautions	For product with binder: When heated for the first time above 400°F, release of binder components and binder decomposition products can occur which, in high concentrations, may irritate eyes and the respiratory system. The duration of release is dependant upon the thickness of the insulation, binder content and the temperature applied. Provide adequate ventilation. In confined spaces or where ventilation is not possible, occupants should wear appropriate self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Solid. Rolls. Panel. Loose fibre.
Color	Brown
Odor	Not relevant
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	Not relevant
Melting point	Not relevant
Initial boiling point and range	Not relevant
Flash point	Not relevant
Evaporation rate	Not relevant
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not relevant
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not relevant
Vapor pressure	Not relevant
Vapour density	Not relevant
Relative density	7 - 96 kg/m ³
Solubility	Generally chemically inert and slightly soluble in water.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not relevant
Decomposition temperature	Not relevant
Viscosity	Not relevant
Explosive properties	Not relevant
Oxidizing properties	Not relevant
<u>Other information</u>	
Devitrification temperature	Not relevant
Softening temperature	Not relevant
Nominal diameter of fibres	3 - 8 µm

Length weight geometric mean diameter less 2 standard errors < 6 µm

Orientation of fibres Random

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity None.

Chemical stability Binder will decompose above 200°C (400°F).

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal use

Conditions to avoid Heating above 200 °C (400°F).

Incompatible materials Hydrofluoric acid will react with and dissolve glass.

Hazardous decomposition products

None under normal use

For product with binder: When heated for the first time above 400°F, release of binder components and binder decomposition products can occur which, in high concentrations, may irritate eyes and the respiratory system. The duration of release is dependant upon the thickness of the insulation, binder content and the temperature applied. Provide adequate ventilation. In confined spaces or where ventilation is not possible, occupants should wear appropriate self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) - LD50 oral No data were identified for the product as a whole. Data are for constituents:
Biosoluble Fiberglass - Not applicable.
Thermo set, inert polymer bonding agent derived from plant starches. - Not applicable.

Acute toxicity (dermal) - LD50 dermal No data were identified for the product as a whole. Data are for constituents:
Biosoluble Fiberglass - Not applicable.
Thermo set, inert polymer bonding agent derived from plant starches. - Not applicable.

Acute toxicity (inhalation) - LC50 Inhalation No data were identified for the product as a whole. Data are for constituents:
Biosoluble Fiberglass - Not applicable.
Thermo set, inert polymer bonding agent derived from plant starches. - Not applicable.

Skin corrosion/irritation May cause mechanical irritation to skin

Serious eye damage/irritation May cause mechanical irritation to eyes.

Respiratory sensitization No data were identified for this product or its constituents.

Skin sensitization No data were identified for this product or its constituents.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data were identified for this product or its constituents.

Carcinogenicity SWA / WES requirements exempt biopersistent fibres as defined by notes. Results from a biopersistence test in line with the notes has shown that fibres in this product longer than 20 µm have a weighted half-life less than 40 days and meet the "Nota Q" requirements, thus this product is not classified as a carcinogen. None of the components of this product Reproductive toxicity are listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive toxicity - Fertility No data were identified for this product or its constituents.

Developmental toxicity	No data were identified for this product or its constituents.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No data were identified for this product or its constituents.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	No data were identified for this product or its constituents.
Aspiration hazard	Not relevant
Inhalation	Mechanical irritation to upper respiratory tract.
Ingestion	Non-hazardous when ingested.
Skin contact	Mechanical irritation to skin.
Eye contact	Mechanical irritation to eyes.
Most important symptoms/effects	Contact with skin, eyes and upper respiratory system may cause mechanical irritation. Biosoluble Fiberglass is classified as a nuisance dust by OSHA.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

General toxicity

This product is not ecotoxic to air, water or soil, by composition.

Persistence and degradability

Inert inorganic product with Thermo set, inert polymer bonding agent derived from plant starches; 0 - 18%

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential No bioaccumulation potential

partition coefficient Not relevant

Mobility in soil Not considered mobile. Less than 1% leachable organic carbon if landfilled.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Not relevant

Endocrine disrupting properties

Not relevant

Other adverse effects None known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

General information	Dispose of in accordance with regulations and procedures in force in country of use or disposal. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Disposal methods	This product is not regulated under RCRA Hazardous Waste Regulations. May be disposed in landfill. If unsure, contact the local office of the USEPA, your local public health department or the local landfill regulators.

SECTION 14: Transport information

General information	The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, DOT).
UN number	Not applicable
UN proper shipping name	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	No transport warning sign required.
Packing group	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant	None.
Special precautions for user	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Regulatory status	<p>This product is regulated as a nuisance dust under OSHA criteria.</p> <p>In accordance with industry practice and voluntary commitments, Knauf Insulation has decided to continue to provide its customers with the appropriate information for the purpose of assuring safe handling and use of fiberglass throughout the product life.</p>
--------------------------	---

US Federal regulations

SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Tier II Threshold Planning Quantities : Not regulated.

CERCLA/Superfund, Hazardous Substances/Reportable Quantities (EPA) : Not regulated.

SARA 313 Emission Reporting : Not listed.

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes : Not regulated.

US State regulations

California Proposition 65 On-product Warning : This product is exempt from labeling requirements under this Act.

For more information

SECTION 16: Other information

General information	<p>All products manufactured by Knauf Insulation are made of non-classified fibers and are certified by EUCEB.</p>
----------------------------	--



Products meeting EUCEB certification requirements can be recognised by the EUCEB logo printed on the packaging.

Further information can be obtained from

www.euceb.org

www.knaufnorthamerica.com



Revision comments	§1
Revision date	5/30/2024
Supersedes version of	5/6/2024
Revision :	3.1
SDS number	KI_DP_101
Other information	

In 2001, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) reclassified mineral wool fibres and fiberglass from Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic) to Group 3 «agent which cannot be classified as for their carcinogenicity to humans». (See Monograph Vol 81, <http://monographs.iarc.fr/>)

This Safety Data Sheet / Product Data Sheet does not constitute a workplace assessment.

Information contained in this document represents the state of our knowledge regarding this product as of the date of issue of the document. Attention of users is drawn to possible risks taken when the product is used for other applications than the ones it has been designed for.

Section 1 – Identification

Product Identifier used on Label: Sheet steel.

Use/Description: Sheet steel for thin gauge framing products.

Products: Cold-Formed Steel Framing components and accessories for drywall, curtain wall and load bearing systems.

Synonyms: Hot Band, Cold Rolled, P&O, Galvanized.

Company Identification and Emergency Contact Information:

MBA BUILDING SUPPLIES, INC.

2200 Tempel Drive

Libertyville IL 60048

Phone: 847-680-7773

Fax: 847-680-7883

www.mbastuds.com

Locations: Libertyville, IL

Frackville, PA



Rainbow City, AL

Dallas, TX

Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

Classification of the chemical: Sheet steel is considered an article under Reach regulation (REACH REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006) and is not subject to classification under CLP regulation (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008). However, Sheet steel is not exempt as an article under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) due to its downstream use, thus this product is considered a mixture and a hazardous material. Therefore, the categories of Health Hazards as defined in "GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LABELLING OF CHEMICALS (GHS), Third revised edition ST/SG/AC.10/30/Rev.3" United Nations, New York and Geneva, 2009 have been evaluated. Refer to Section 3, 8 and 11 for additional information.

Signal word, hazard statement(s), symbols and precautionary statement(s):

Hazard Symbol	Hazard Classification	Signal Word	Hazard Statement(s)
	Carcinogenicity - 2 Reproductive Toxicity- 2 Single Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) Repeat Exposure -1	Danger	Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to lungs and central nervous system through prolonged or repeated inhalation exposure.
	Acute Toxicity-Oral - 4 Skin Sensitization - 1 STOT Single Exposure -3		Harmful if swallowed. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Harmful in contact with skin. May cause respiratory irritation.
NA	Eye Irritation-2B		Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention	Response	Storage/Disposal
Do not breathe dusts / fume / gas / mist / vapor / spray. Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Use only outdoors or in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If exposed, concerned or feel unwell: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue Rinsing. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.	Dispose of contents in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified: None Known

Unknown acute toxicity statement (mixture): None Known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS Number	Weight %
Iron	7439-89-6	80-99.5
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.5-19.0
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.0-1.35
Nickel	7440-02-0	0-0.2

This product is an alloy. At temperatures above the melting point steel products may liberate fumes containing oxides of iron and alloying elements. Composition Comments: All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume. Product contains less than 0.004% cadmium and less than 0.01% lead, mercury, hexavalent, chromium, antimony, polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) and polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE).

Section 4 – First-aid Measures

Eye Contact- In case of overexposure to dusts, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes occasionally lifting the eye lids. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Contact - In case of overexposure to dusts or particulates, wash with soap and plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Inhalation - In case of overexposure to dusts, remove to fresh air. Get immediate medical attention if symptoms worsen.

Ingestion - If excessive amounts of dust or particulates are swallowed, treat symptomatically. Get medical attention.

Section 5 – Fire-fighting Measures

Extinguishing Techniques-Steel products do not present fire hazards. Not applicable.

Any non-oxidized fine metal particles/ dust generated by grinding, sawing, abrasive blasting, or individual customer processes may produce materials that the customer should test for combustibility and other hazards in accordance with applicable regulations. High concentrations of combustible metallic fines in the air may present an explosion hazard.

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

Released material precautions: Not Applicable for Sheet steel as sold/shipped. For spills involving finely divided particles, clean-up personnel should be protected against contact with eyes and skin. Avoid inhalation of dust.

Methods and materials of containment and clean up: Not Applicable for Sheet steel as sold/shipped. Fine turnings and small chips should be swept or vacuumed and placed into appropriate disposable containers. Please recycle when appropriate.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

Handling precautions-Do not handle without appropriate safety apparel and/or devices.

Storage-Store away from strong oxidizers, acids, or incompatible products.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Operations with potential for producing high concentrations of airborne particulates or fumes should be evaluated and measured as necessary.

Eye Protection - Use safety glasses. Dust resilient safety goggles are recommended under circumstances where particles could cause injury such as grinding or cutting. Face shield should be used when welding or cutting.

Skin - Appropriate protective gloves should be worn as necessary. Good personal hygiene practices should be followed including cleansing exposed skin several times daily with soap and water, and laundering or dry cleaning soiled work clothing.

Respiratory Protection - NIOSH/MSHA approved dust/fume/mist respirator should be used to avoid excessive exposure. See Section 3 for component material information exposure limits. If such concentrations are sufficiently high that this respirator is inadequate, or high enough to cause oxygen deficiency, use a positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Follow all applicable respirator use, fitting, and training standards and regulations.

Ventilation - Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels of dust or fumes below exposure limits.

Exposure Guidelines - No permissible exposure limits (PEL) or threshold limit values (TLV) exist for steel. See Section 3 for component materials. Some grades of steel will contain different combinations of these elements. Trace elements may also be present in minute amounts.

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance and Odor – Silver grey to grey black with metallic luster.

Boiling Point - Not applicable

Melting Point - Approximately 2800 oF

pH - Not applicable

Specific Gravity (at 15.6oC) - Not applicable

Density (at 15.6 oC) - Not applicable

Vapor Pressure - Not applicable

Vapor Density (air = 1) - Not applicable

% Volatile, by Volume - Not applicable

Solubility in Water - Insoluble.

Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1) - Not applicable

Other Physical and Chemical Data - None

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: under normal conditions of use, the storage and transportation of this product is stable.

Chemical Stability: Steel products are stable under normal storage and usage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reaction: None Known







Conditions to Avoid: Storage with strong acids or incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials: Strong acids

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Metal oxides.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

The following toxicity data has been determined for **Sheet steel** when further processed using the information available for its components applied to the guidance on the preparation of an SDS under the GHS requirements of OSHA and the EU CPL:

Hazard Classification	Hazard Category		Hazard Symbols	Signal Word	Hazard Statement
	EU	OSHA			
Acute Toxicity Hazard (covers Categories 1-4)	NA	4 ^a		Warning	Dangerous if swallowed.
Eye Damage/ Irritation (covers Categories 1, 2A and 2B)	NA	2B ^c	No Pictogram	Warning	Causes eye irritation.
Skin/Dermal Sensitization (covers Category 1)	NA	1 ^d		Warning	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Carcinogenicity (covers Categories 1A, 1B and 2)	NA	2 ^g		Warning	As a solid product, it is not classified as a carcinogen.
Toxic Reproduction (covers Categories 1A, 1B and 2)	NA	2 ^h		Warning	Suspected of harm with fertility or the unborn child.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) Following Single Exposure (covers Categories 1-3)	NA	3 ⁱ		Warning	May cause respiratory irritation.
STOT following Repeated Exposure (covers Categories 1 and 2)	NA	1 ^j		Danger	Can cause damage to lungs and central nervous system through sustained or repeated inhalation exposure.

Toxicological data listed below are presented regardless to classification criteria. Individual hazard classification categories where the toxicological information has met or exceeded a classification criteria threshold are listed above.

a. No LC₅₀ or LD₅₀ has been established for Sheet steel. The following data has been determined for the components:

- **Iron:** Rat LD₅₀ = 98.6 g/kg (REACH)
Rat LD₅₀ = 1060 mg/kg (IUCLID)
Rat LD₅₀ = 984 mg/kg (IUCLID)
Rabbit LD₅₀ = 890 mg/kg (IUCLID)
Guinea Pig LD₅₀ = 20 g/kg (TOXNET)
- **Nickel:** LD₅₀ > 9000 mg/kg (Oral/Rat)
- **Silicon:** LD₅₀ = 3160 mg/kg (Oral/Rat)
- **Manganese:** Rat LD₅₀ > 2000 mg/kg (REACH)
Rat LD₅₀ > 9000 mg/kg (NLM Toxnet)

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Ingestion: Solid steel: Not applicable, due to the form of the product. However, ingestion of dusts generated in working operations may cause nausea and vomiting.

Inhalation: No inhalation hazard under normal conditions. Welding, burning, sawing, brazing, grinding or machining operations may produce fumes and dusts of metal oxides. High absorptions of freshly formed fumes/dusts of metal oxides can produce signs of metal fume illness. Typical symptoms last 12 to 48 hours and are characterized by metallic taste in the mouth, dryness, and irritation of the throat, followed by weakness, muscle pain, fever, and chills.

Skin contact: Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health. Dust may irritate skin. Contact with hot material can cause thermal burns which may result in permanent damage.

Eye contact: Under normal conditions of intended use, this product does not pose a risk to health. Contact with scorching material can cause thermal burns which may result in permanent damage. Grinding and sanding this product may generate particles that may irritate the eyes. Symptoms include itching, burning, redness, and tearing of eyes.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

Components Species Test Results

Iron (CAS 7439-89-6)

Aquatic

Fish LC50 Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) > 500 mg/l, 96 hours

Nickel (CAS 7440-02-0)

Aquatic

Fish LC50 Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) 2.916 mg/l, 96 hours

Zinc (CAS 7440-66-6)

Aquatic

Fish LC50 Rainbow trout, donaldson trout 0.24 mg/l, 96 hours
(*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)

Persistence and degradability No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

Mobility in soil Not available.

Mobility in general Not relevant, due to the form of the product.

Other adverse effects None known.

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Recycle, rather than disposal, should be the definitive goal of handling efforts. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local health and environmental regulations. Prevent materials from entering drains, sewers, or waterways.

Section 14 - Transport Information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

This product is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. However, dusts and fumes from this product may be combustible or hazardous and require protection to comply with applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations.

California Proposition 65: This product contains chemicals (antimony [oxide], arsenic, beryllium, chromium [hexavalent], cobalt, cadmium, lead, nickel) known to the State of California to cause cancer and chemicals (cadmium, lead) known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Massachusetts Substance List: Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Beryllium, Boron, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Hydrochloric acid, Lead, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Selenium, Silicon, Sulfur, Tin, Titanium, Tungsten, Vanadium, Zinc

Pennsylvania Hazardous Substance List: Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Beryllium, Boron, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Hydrochloric acid, Lead, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Selenium, Silicon, Sulfur, Tin, Titanium, Tungsten, Vanadium, Zinc

New Jersey Hazardous Substance List: Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Beryllium, Boron, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Hydrochloric acid, Lead, Magnesium, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Selenium, Silicon, Sulfur, Tin, Titanium, Tungsten, Vanadium, Zinc

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

Components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA)

Steel is not reportable, however, it contains hazardous substances that may be reportable if released in pieces with diameters less than or equal to 0.004 inches (RQ marked with a “*”).

Sheet Steel

Chemical Name	Reportable Quantity (in lb)
Antimony	5000*
Arsenic	1*
Beryllium	10*
Cadmium	10*
Chromium	5000*
Copper	5000*
Lead	10*
Nickel	100*
Phosphorus	1
Selenium	100*
Zinc	1000*

Section 16 - Other Information

Revision date November 25, 2015

Version # 01

This SDS covers MBA BUILDING SUPPLIES product as delivered from the MBA BUILDING SUPPLIES facilities, but does not include chemicals that may be applied by subsequent handlers and/or distributors of this product. This could include a variety of materials including oils, paints, etc. that are not included in this SDS. During welding, precautions should be taken for airborne contaminants that may originate from components of the welding rod. Arc or spark generated when welding or burning could be a source of ignition for combustible and/or flammable materials.

Disclaimer This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment. The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable; however, the information is provided without any representation or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage, or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use, or disposal of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	CertainTeed Drywall Corner Trim Products
Other means of identification	
Product identifier	AQUABEAD® Water-Activated Drywall Corner Trim, LEVELLINE® Drywall Corner Trim, NO-COAT® Structural Laminate Drywall Corners, NO-COAT® PRO Corner
Synonyms	Drywall Corners
Recommended use	Interior building product for drywall corner installations.
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Company name	CertainTeed Gypsum
Address	20 Moores Road Malvern, PA 19355 United States of America
Telephone	1-800-233-8990
Website	www.certainteed.com
Emergency telephone	3E Global Incident Response Hotline +1 760 476 3962 +1 866 519 4752 (Toll Free) Access Code: 336250

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response	Wash hands after handling.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures		
Chemical name	CAS number	%
Polyethylene terephthalate	25038-59-9	60 - 80
Cellulose	9004-34-6	15 - 40
Composition comments	The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret. All concentrations are in percent by weight. Components not listed are either non-hazardous or are below reportable limits.	

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	In case of inhalation of dust: Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub eyes. Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, hazardous combustion products are released that may include: Carbon oxides.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Will burn if involved in a fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fume at levels exceeding the exposure limits. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Collect dust using a vacuum cleaner equipped with HEPA filter. Recover and recycle, if practical. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in a dry place. Protect from weather and prevent exposure to sustained moisture. Protect from direct sunlight. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Mineral Dusts (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

Components	Type	Value
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. If material is ground, cut, or used in any operation which may generate dusts, use appropriate local exhaust ventilation to keep exposures below the recommended exposure limits.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Unvented, tight fitting goggles should be worn in dusty areas.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear suitable protective gloves to prevent cuts and abrasions. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other	Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Appropriate respirator selection should be made by a qualified professional.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance**

Physical state	Solid.
Form	Solid.
Color	Colored paper surface.

Odor Odorless.

Odor threshold Not applicable.

pH Not applicable.

Melting point/freezing point Not applicable.

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not applicable.

Flash point Not applicable.

Evaporation rate Not applicable.

Flammability (solid, gas) Will burn if involved in a fire.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not applicable.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not applicable.

Vapor pressure Not applicable.

Vapor density Not applicable.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Insoluble in water.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not applicable, product is a mixture.

Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Exposure to sunlight. Water, moisture. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Decomposition is not expected under normal conditions of use and storage. In the event of fire: See Section 5.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Dust may irritate respiratory system.
Skin contact	Dust or powder may irritate the skin.
Eye contact	Dust may irritate the eyes.
Ingestion	May cause discomfort if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be acutely toxic.
Skin corrosion/irritation	May cause irritation through mechanical abrasion.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Airborne dust may cause mechanical eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential	No data available on bioaccumulation.
Mobility in soil	The product is insoluble in water. Not expected to be mobile in soil.
Other adverse effects	No data available for this product.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Recover and reclaim or recycle, if practical. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

All components of the mixture on the TSCA 8(b) inventory are designated "active".

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	08-September-2023
Revision date	08-November-2023
Version #	02
Further information	E - Safety Glasses, Gloves, Dust Respirator
HMIS® ratings	Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: E

Disclaimer CertainTeed Gypsum cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.



SAFE USE INSTRUCTION SHEET

Creation Date 28-Jul-2016

Revision Date 05-Jun-2023

Version 8

0. GENERAL INFORMATION

This Safe Use Instruction Sheet is the document provided by Owens Corning to communicate recommended safe handling and use instructions for manufactured articles neither regulated by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 nor by the Canada Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17 (WHMIS 2015)

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Bonded Mineral Wool (Unfaced)
Synonyms	Thermafiber® FireSpan® (40, 90 & 120), Thermafiber® Safing™, Thermafiber® FireLedge®, Thermafiber® RainBarrier®, HD, Thermafiber® RainBarrier® 45, Thermafiber® SAFB™ (Sound Attenuation Fire Blanket), Thermafiber® VersaBoard®, Thermafiber® TopStop®, Thermafiber® FixtureShield®, Thermafiber® U.S. Coast Guard Felt, Thermafiber® Industrial Felt, Thermafiber® Industrial Board, Thermafiber® Industrial Blanket, Thermafiber® Metal Mesh Blankets, Thermafiber® Industrial Fabrication Board, Thermafiber® Fire & Sound Guard® Plus, RainBarrier® ci HC 80, RainBarrier® ci HC Plus 110, RainBarrier® ci HC Max
Product code	OCMW00004
Recommended Use	Curtain Wall Insulation, Fire Containment Insulation, Thermafiber® Impasse® No Backer Bar™ System, Continuous Insulation, Sound Control Insulation, Commercial Insulation, Residential & Light Commercial Insulation, Head-of-Wall Insulation, Light Fixture Insulation, Maritime Insulation, Industrial Felt, Industrial Insulation, Semi-Refractory Felt, Horticulture
Manufacturer Address	Owens Corning Mineral Wool, LLC 3711 Mill St, Wabash, IN, 46992
Company Phone Number	1-800-GET-PINK or 1-800-438-7465
E-mail address	safetydatasheet@owenscorning.com
Company Website	http://owenscorning.com/

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Regulatory Status	<p>This product is considered an article. 29 CFR 1910.1200(c) definition of an article is as follows: "Article" means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees</p> <p>This product is considered an article per the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17</p> <p>Manufactured articles which meet the definition of the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (any article that is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture, the intended use of which when in that form is dependent in whole or in part on its shape or design, and that, when being installed, if the intended use of the article requires it to be installed, and under normal conditions of use, will not release or otherwise cause an individual to be exposed to a hazardous product) are not regulated by the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17</p>
--------------------------	--

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Mineral wool may cause temporary skin and mucous membranes itching due to the mechanical abrasion effects of fibers.

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Mineral Wool	65997-17-3	90-100	*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Eye contact | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DO NOT rub or scratch eyes• Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes• If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention |
| Skin contact | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of cold water• DO NOT use warm water because this will open up the pores of the skin, which will cause further penetration of fibers and dust• Use a wash cloth to help remove fibers and dust• DO NOT rub or scratch affected area• Remove contaminated clothing and shoes• If fibers are seen penetrating from the skin, the fibers can be removed by applying and removing adhesive tape so that the fibers adhere to the tape and are pulled out of the skin• If skin irritation persists, call a physician• Never use compressed air to remove fibers from skin |
| Inhalation | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Remove to fresh air• If symptoms persist, call a physician |
| Ingestion | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Accidental ingestion of this product is unlikely• Rinse mouth with water and drink water to remove fibers from the throat• If this does occur watch person for several days to make sure intestinal blockage does not occur• If symptoms persist, call a physician |

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- | | |
|--|---|
| Suitable extinguishing media | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment |
| Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus (positive-pressure), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear |

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Personal precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Avoid contact with eyes and skin |
| Methods for cleaning up | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use personal protective equipment as required• Avoid creating dust• Clean contaminated surface thoroughly• Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading and keep powder dry• Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal |

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Precautions for safe handling | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prevent and/or minimize dust formation• Do not breathe dust• Wear appropriate personal protective equipment in case of direct contact with the product |
| Storage Conditions | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Keep product in packaging until use to minimize potential dust generation |

- Product should be kept dry and undercover

Incompatible materials

- None known based on information supplied

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Exposure Guidelines****Engineering Controls**

Provide local exhaust and/or general ventilation to maintain exposure below regulatory and recommended limits

Dust collection system must be used in transferring operations, cutting or other dust generating processes, such as using power tools

Vacuum or wet clean-up methods should be used

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

- Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles)

Skin and body protection

- Wear protective gloves
- Wear long-sleeved shirt and long pants

Respiratory protection

- When workers are facing airborne particulates/dust concentrations above the exposure limits, they must use an appropriate certified respirator
- A properly fitted NIOSH approved disposable N 95 type dust respirator or better is recommended

General Hygiene Considerations

- Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling products
- Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Physical state**

Solid

Appearance

Fibrous

Odor

No information available

Color

No information available

Water solubility

Insoluble in water

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions • None under normal processing conditions

Hazardous Decomposition Products • None known based on information supplied

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Product Information**

Dusts may cause mechanical irritation to eyes and skin. Ingestion may cause transient irritation of throat, stomach and gastrointestinal tract. Inhalation may cause coughing, nose and throat irritation, and sneezing. High exposures may cause difficulty breathing, congestion, and chest tightness

Carcinogenicity

This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is not expected to be hazardous for the environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This material is not subject to regulation as a hazardous material for shipping

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories**

This product is classified as an article. Articles are exempted from registration or listing under chemicals inventories like TSCA (USA), DSL/NDL (CAN), REACH (EU), ENCS (JP), IECSC (CN), KECL (KR), PICCS (PH), AICS (AUS)

California Proposition 65

This product can expose you to chemicals including those listed below, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Formaldehyde 50-00-0	Carcinogen

Note: The substance is only relevant in trace amount of release due to the binder composition. The substance that is subject to California Proposition 65 in this product is in a trace amount that is not subject to the occupational exposure limit.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Creation Date 28-Jul-2016
Revision Date 05-Jun-2023
Revision Note SDS sections updated 1, components review

Disclaimer

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

End of Safe Use Instruction Sheet

MULTI-PURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

QB300

HEAVY DUTY SHEAR & CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

OSI® QB-300 Multi-Purpose Construction Adhesive is specially designed for the bonding and installation of most types of plastic foam panels including extruded polystyrene (XPS) foam insulation, expanded polystyrene (EPS) foam insulation, and polyisocyanurate known as Polyiso (PIR) foam insulation. Will not attack polystyrene foam when used as directed.

Available as:

Item #	Package	Size
827628	Paper Cartridge	28 fl. oz. (828 ml)
827629 (MTO)	Metal pail	5 gal. (18.9 L)

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- High Initial Grab Minimizes Nailing
- Interior/Exterior Application
- Bridges Minor Gaps on irregular surfaces up to 1/4"
- Will Not Stain, Bleed or Blister Most Surfaces

RECOMMENDED FOR

QB-300 is highly recommended for use on vinyl covered gypsum panels because it does not cause staining, bleeding, or blistering of the finished surfaces. This adhesive provides excellent initial tack and bond development to most foam insulation panels and most other building materials including wood, fiberboard, drywall/gypsum board, certain types of metals, unsealed masonry, concrete, brick, marble, and FRP panels. For best results, one bonding surface should be porous

LIMITATIONS

- Do not use on polyethylene or polypropylene “film-faced” foam insulation panels
- Will not bond to polyethylene (PE), polypropylene (PP), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
- One surface should be porous. Not recommended for bonding two non-porous surfaces
- Do not use where surface temperatures can exceed 90°F prior to curing. May cause foamboard cavitation
- Not recommended on weather resistant barriers (WRB). May cause damage or bond failure to occur.
- Do not use for applications requiring temperature resistance greater than 170°F (77°C)
- Do not use in overhead roofing applications or on metal sidewalls without proper insulation clips.
- *Test adhesion to treated wood before starting any project. Treatments vary widely and can adversely impact adhesive bond and performance

COVERAGE

For a 28 fl. oz. (828 ml) cartridge:

- A 1/4" (6 mm) bead extrudes approximately 86 ft. (26 m)
- A 3/8" (9.5 mm) bead extrudes approximately 38 ft. (12m)

For a 5-gallon pail:

- **Spot method:** approx. 200 sq. ft./gallon
- **Trowel method:** approx. 50-60 sq. ft./gallon based on 1/4" notched trowel



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

Revision: June 1, 2022
Supersedes: July 27, 2015
Ref. #: 253871

TECHNICAL DATA

Typical Uncured Physical Properties		Typical Application Properties	
<u>Color:</u>	Light Tan	<u>Application Temperature:</u>	Apply between 20°F (-18°C) and 90°F (32°C) for optimal performance For best results, store adhesive at 70°F (21°C) 24 hours before use
<u>Appearance:</u>	Liquid – paste like	<u>Odor:</u>	Slightly, mineral-oil-like (Solvent - use in a well-ventilated area)
<u>Base:</u>	Synthetic rubber and resins Formaldehyde free	<u>Open Time:</u>	~30 minutes* at 78°F (25°C) / 50% RH
<u>Viscosity:</u>	280,000 - 400,000 cps	<u>Venting Time:</u>	2 – 5 minutes
<u>Specific Gravity:</u>	1.369	<u>Repositioning Time:</u>	10 - 20 minutes
<u>Flashpoint:</u>	0.04 °F (-17.80 °C) no method	<u>Vertical Sag:</u>	0.125 inches ASTM C639
<u>% Solids by Weight:</u>	80%	<u>Cure Time:</u>	24 – 48 hours*
<u>VOC Content:</u>	20 % by weight (CARB) 280 g/L (SCAQMD)	<u>Full Cure **:</u>	2 – 7 days* at 78°F (25°C) and 50% RH *Time is dependent upon temperature, humidity, porosity of substrate and amount of adhesive used
<u>Shelf Life:</u>	18 months from date of manufacture (unopened)	<u>Clean Up:</u>	Clean up uncured adhesive residue with mineral spirits. Scrape away cured adhesive using a sharp-edged tool.
<u>Lot Code Explanation:</u> YYDDD YY = Last Two Digits of Year of Manufacture DDD = Day of Manufacture based on 365 days per year For example: 22061 = March 2, 2022			

* Time is dependent upon temperature, humidity, porosity of substrate and amount of adhesive used

** Cure time is significantly increased in cold temperatures and/or low humidity conditions

Typical Cured Performance Properties			
<u>Color:</u>	Light Tan	<u>Service Temperature:</u>	-20°F (-29°C) to 180°F (82°C)
<u>Cured Form:</u>	Non-flammable solid	<u>Water Resistant:</u>	Yes
<u>Bridging capabilities:</u>	Up to 1/4"	<u>Sandable:</u>	No
<u>Shear Strength ASTM C557:</u>	Gypsum to Wood	<u>Specifications:</u>	
24 hours @ 73°F	40 psi	Meets and exceeds the following specifications	
14 days @ 73°F	42 psi	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ASTM C557 (Gypsum Wallboard to Wood framing)• Tested in accordance with ASTM E84 (Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials)	
<u>Tensile Strength ASTM C557:</u>	Gypsum to Wood		
24 hours @ 73°F	29 psi		
14 days @ 73°F	32 psi		

DIRECTIONS

Tools Typically Required:

Utility knife, caulking gun, and long thin tool to puncture cartridge seal, or recommended trowel for pails.

Safety Precautions:

Wear gloves to avoid skin contact. Wash hands after use. Interior applications require ventilation to the outside during application and cure.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

Revision: June 1, 2022
Supersedes: July 27, 2015
Ref. #: 253871

DIRECTIONS

Preparation:

Apply and cure between 20°F (-7°C) to 100°F (38°C). For best performance, use at temperatures greater than 65°F (18°C). Surfaces must be clean, dry, and free of frost, grease, dust, release agents and other contaminants. To obtain maximum adhesion, surfaces should be flat and close fitting to provide adequate contact. Release agents must be removed from poured concrete. Newly poured concrete must be allowed to cure 28 days prior to adhesive application. Painted surfaces must be well cured and free of loose paint. Cut nozzle to desired bead size and puncture inner seal.

General Application Guidelines:

Apply no more adhesive than can be used in 25 minutes. After adhesive application, position board in place and press firmly over entire surface. Immediately pull away for approximately 2 minutes to allow the solvents to flash off. Reposition panel and press firmly into place. Repeat as necessary to increase initial tack and release excess solvent vapors. Use temporary bracing or blocking until adhesive sets. Adequate ventilation must be provided when used in all interior applications. **NOTE:** Do not allow a heavy film to form on surface of the adhesive. If the adhesive dries or skins over, it must be scraped off, and fresh adhesive needs to be applied.

Application Methods:

1. Extruded Bead Method:

For relatively smooth and level surfaces, apply a 3/8" round bead of adhesive the full length of a sheet of foam board 1" in from the edge. Then run an "X" bead from corner to corner through the field of the board. **NOTE:** Do not apply adhesive around the entire perimeter with a continuous bead.

Alternate Method: Apply parallel beads 12 to 16" on center the full length of the foam board. For applications involving wood or metal framing members, apply a 3/8" continuous bead on each framing member. This method is easiest and most widely used in the industry.

2. Spot Method:

This method works best for rough surfaces. Using a putty knife apply spots of adhesive to the surface of the board beginning at one corner and spacing the spots 8 to 12" on the center. Each spot of adhesive should be at least 1" across by 3/4" high. Do not use this method on wood or metal studs.

3. Trowel Method:

For greater surface contact and holding power, apply adhesive using a 1/4" deep notched trowel over entire surface of the foam board or paneling, 1" in from the edges. This method is recommended for all specialty applications where almost immediate holding power is desired.

Applications:

• Bonding Foam to Block or Concrete Walls and Ceilings:

Using one of the application methods mentioned above, press foam board tightly to surface within 10 minutes after adhesive has been applied. Use firm pressure over entire surface of board. Pull foam board away for approximately 2-5 minutes to allow solvents to flash off. Reposition foam and press firmly over entire surface to ensure proper bond. To speed up initial bonding power, repeat procedure as needed. Be sure to butt all joints snug and plan application so that the joints of the finished material do not coincide with the foam joints. When bonding foam to ceilings, supplemental mechanical fasteners are required to hold foam in place until adhesive sets. Use at least 4 to 6 fasteners per 8-foot sheet of board depending on weight. Supplemental mechanical fasteners are required when the wall or foam board exceeds 8 ft. in height for all wall applications. **NOTE:** Furring strips are recommended to be incorporated if the wall will be finished with drywall or paneling.

• Bonding Drywall, Vinyl Board or Paneling to Foam:

When bonding "pre-finished" materials to foam, it is recommended that the extruded bead method or trowel method be used. For bonding drywall to foam, use one of these two methods depending on job specifications and requirements along with the Adhesive Nail-On Attachment Method. Press drywall firmly into place and perimeter nail 16" O.C. and 24" O.C. in the field of the board. Use permanent mechanical fasteners at least twice as long as the thickness of the foam to securely fasten drywall to the concrete, block wall or furring strips.

When bonding vinyl board or paneling to foam, it is recommended that these pre-finished materials be "bowed" or pre-curved 24 hours prior to installation. Position boards within 10 minutes after adhesive application and press firmly into place. Pull board away for approximately 2 minutes to allow solvents to flash off. Reposition foam and press firmly over entire surface to ensure proper bond. Repeat as necessary. Mechanical fasteners are required at the top and bottom of the panels where moldings will be used. Temporary bracing or fasteners may be needed for at least 24 hours until the adhesive sets. Excess adhesive should be removed immediately.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

Revision: June 1, 2022
Supersedes: July 27, 2015
Ref. #: 253871

DIRECTIONS

- Bonding Vinyl Covered Gypsum Board or Paneling to Wood or Metal Studs:
Apply a 1/4" to 3/8" continuous bead of adhesive to each stud or framing member starting 3" down from the top of the stud and ending 3" from the bottom. Pre-decorated panels should be "bowed" or pre-curved prior to installation. Place panels in proper position and press firmly to framing members. Pull board away for approximately 2 minutes to allow solvents to flash off. Repeat as needed. Reposition panels and press firmly along each adhesive bead to ensure proper contact. Use mechanical fasteners at the top and bottom of each pre-decorated panel. Use of temporary bracing for at least 24 hours may be necessary until adhesive sets.
- Insulated Panels for Low Temperature Structures (Includes walls, ceilings, and floors):
Follow detailed installation procedures of the panel manufacturer when using adhesive. In all cases adhesive should be "flashed off" to ensure maximum grab and bonding power, especially in enclosed locations. This product is not USDA/FDA approved
- Tilt Wall Construction:
Using either the Spot Method or the Trowel Method, install each 2'x4' foam panel horizontally. Be sure to stagger all joints. Mechanical fasteners are required for this application and should be installed at each corner of a 2'x4' section and at least one in the field or center of each foam panel.

Clean-up:

Clean tools and uncured adhesive residue immediately with mineral spirits. Cured adhesive may be carefully cut away with a sharp-edged tool.

STORAGE & DISPOSAL

NOT DAMAGED BY FREEZING. For best results, store product at 70°F ± 5°F and <50% relative humidity. Store away from heat, flame, and sparks. Take unwanted product to an approved hazardous waste facility. Hardened material may be disposed of with household trash.

LABEL PRECAUTIONS

DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. VAPOR MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. HARMFUL IF INHALED OR SWALLOWED. EYE, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY IRRITANT.

DANGER! Contains petroleum distillate, rosin ester, n-hexane, and crystalline silica. **EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.** Vapors may ignite explosively. Do not use or store near heat, sparks or open flame. Do not smoke when using this product. Extinguish all flames and pilot lights and turn off all sources of ignition, including stoves, heaters and electric motors during use and until all vapors are gone. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all windows and doors to achieve cross ventilation. Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Prolonged or repeated exposure to hexane can cause nerve damage to extremities which may be permanent. Do not take internally. **FIRST AID:** If swallowed do not induce vomiting, call a physician or Poison Control center immediately. For eye contact flush with water for 15 minutes, call a physician. For skin contact wash thoroughly with soap and water. If overcome by vapors, get fresh air. **KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

NOTICE: Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational exposure to solvents with permanent brain, nervous system, Liver and kidney damage or may cause cardiac arrhythmia. **INTENTIONAL MISUSE BY DILIBERATRLY INHAHLING THE CONTENTS MAT BE HARMFUL OR FATAL.**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Refer to the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) for further information.

LIMITED WARRANTY

This product is warranted by Henkel Corporation to be free from defects in materials when used as directed. Henkel's sole obligation shall be, at its option, to replace or refund the purchase price of product proven to be defective. Henkel makes no other warranty – express or implied – including warranties of MERCHANTABILITY and FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE and will not be liable for consequential or incidental damages. This Limited Warranty gives you specific legal rights, which vary from state to state. For warranty assistance, contact Henkel at 1.800.624.7767 M-F 9:00 am to 4:00 pm ET.



TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

Revision: June 1, 2022
Supersedes: July 27, 2015
Ref. #: 253871

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations contained herein are based on our research and are believed to be accurate, but no warranty, express or implied, is made or should be inferred. Henkel recommends purchasers/users should test the products to determine acceptable quality and suitability for the intended use. All adhesive/sealant applications should be tested under simulated or actual end use conditions to ensure the adhesive/sealant meets or exceeds all required project specifications. Since assembly conditions may be critical to adhesive/sealant performance, it is also recommended that testing be performed on specimens assembled under simulated or actual production conditions. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to imply the nonexistence of any relevant patents or to constitute a permission, inducement or recommendation to practice any invention covered by any patent, without authority from the owner of the patent.



OSI Tougher than the Elements. For Professional Use Only. The Battle will be Fierce.

OSI works side by side with residential builders, contractors and remodeling professionals who use our products every day on their jobsites. OSI combines this deep understanding with the sophisticated global innovation and manufacturing excellence of Henkel to make the world's best professional-grade caulks, sealants and adhesives.

For Technical Assistance call: 1-800-624-7767 Mon – Fri 9:00am – 4:00pm ET
www.ositough.com



OSI Brand is part of the Henkel family of brands. Founded in 1876, Henkel is a global leader in the consumer and industrial businesses. Henkel operates worldwide with leading brands and technologies in three business areas: Laundry & Home Care, Beauty Care and Adhesive Technologies.

Henkel Corporation - Professional & Consumer Adhesives Headquarters - Rocky Hill, CT 06067
www.henkel-northamerica.com

PermaBASE® Cement Board Products

SDS01504

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

PermaBASE® Cement Board Products

IDENTIFIERS

PermaBASE® Cement Board

PermaBASE UltraBacker® Cement Board

PermaBASE WP™ Waterproof Cement Board

PermaBASE Plus® Cement Board

PermaBASE® 1/4" Underlayment

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Tile Backer Board, Cementitious Backer Board (CBU)

RECOMMENDED USE

Underlayment for ceramic tile on floors, countertops, EIFS systems. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

PermaBASE Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: permabase.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 – 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by PermaBASE Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Carcinogenicity – Category 1A – (H-350)

Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure – Category 1 (H-372)

Acute toxicity, inhalation – Category 4 (H-332)

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2 (H315)

Serious eye irritation – Category 1 (H-318)

PICTOGRAM



SIGNAL WORD

Health Hazard Corrosive

HAZARD STATEMENTS

May cause cancer

Harmful if inhaled. Causes damage to organs (lungs) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

PermaBASE®
Building Products

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Do not breathe dust.

Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8)

Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention.

If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Silicon Dioxide (SiO ₂)	Sand, quartz	14808-60-7	<50	
Mixture-calcium and aluminum silicates	Portland Cement	65997-15-1	<25	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Mixture-silicates, aluminates	Pozzolan, fly ash	68131-74-8	<25	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Mixture-silicates, aluminates	High Alumina Cement	65997-16-2	<6	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass scrim or fiberglass mat laminate	65997-17-3	<5	
Calcium Hydroxide	Hydrated lime	1395-62-0	<2	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS/EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED:

See Section 11 - Toxicological Information

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Product is an article composite.

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8). Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product could be toxic to fish due to its high alkalinity from the Portland Cement.

Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard.

Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal.

Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling. Avoid contact with strong acids.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Limits

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL (mg/m ³)	ACGIH TLV (mg/m ³)
Portland Cement	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
High Alumina Cement	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Pozzolan	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Sand	$[(10) / (\%SiO_2+2)]^{(R)}$ $[(30) / (\%SiO_2+2)]^{(T)}$	0.025 ^(R)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz) ¹	$[(10) / (\%SiO_2+2)]^{(R)}$ $[(30) / (\%SiO_2+2)]^{(T)}$	0.025 ^(R)
Fiberglass Scrim	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
Calcium Hydroxide (Hydrated Lime)	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	5 ^(R)
Calcium Carbonate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)

T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production such as cutting with a standard utility knife.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- a. **Appearance:** Gray Solid
- b. **Odor:** Slight organic odor upon opening that dissipates quickly.
- c. **Odor threshold:** Not available
- d. **pH:** ~12
- e. **Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- f. **Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- g. **Flash point:** Not available
- h. **Evaporation rate:** Not available
- i. **Flamability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- j. **Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- k. **Vapor pressure:** Not available
- l. **Vapor density:** Not available
- m. **Relative density:** ~1.2
- n. **Solubility(ies):** Slightly soluble in water
- o. **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- p. **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- q. **Decomposition temperature:** Unknown
- r. **Viscosity:** Not available
- s. **Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** N/A

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** Contact with strong acids
- e. **Incompatible materials:** Strong acids
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

INGESTION May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

INHALATION Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT May cause mechanical irritation. (See below)

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposures may result in lung disease (Silicosis and/or lung cancer). Contact with wet Portland Cement may cause severe irritation, redness, and possible burns. Continued and prolonged contact may result in drying of the skin. Contact with dust or glass fibers may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY: Portland Cement LD50/CL50 = not available. Crystalline Silica (sand/quartz) = LD50 oral rat 22,500 mg/kg.

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION: Not available

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION: Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION: Not available

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION: Not available

SENSITIZATION: Not available

MUTAGENICITY: Not available

CARCINOGENICITY: Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz). The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE: Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY: Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product could be toxic to fish due to its high alkalinity from the Portland Cement. No studies are available.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Unknown
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

State Regulations: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

Canada WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**SDS PREPARED BY:**

PermaBASE Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by PermaBASE Building Products, LLC.

PermaBASE®
Building Products

PermaBASE Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
permabase.com

ProForm® Ready Mix Joint Compounds

SDS05002

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

ProForm® Joint Treatment Products & Ready Mix Joint Compounds

IDENTIFIERS

ProForm® All Purpose Joint Compound

ProForm® All Purpose Heavy Viscosity Joint Compound

ProForm® All Purpose Machine Grade Joint Compound

ProForm® All Purpose Orange Joint Compound

ProForm® All Purpose Texture Grade Joint Compound

ProForm® Factory Built Housing Texture Grade Compound

ProForm® All Purpose with Dust-Tech® Joint Compound

ProForm® Concrete Cover Compound

ProForm® Lite Joint Compound

Advantage™ All Purpose Joint Compound

Easy Finish® Topping Compound

ProForm® Lite Blue™ Joint Compound

ProForm® Lite Blue™ with Dust-Tech® Joint Compound

ProForm® Multi-Use Joint Compound

ProForm® Taping Joint Compound

ProForm® Taping Lite Joint Compound

ProForm® Tinted Lite™ Joint Compound

ProForm® Topping Joint Compound

ProForm® Ultra Lite® All Purpose Joint Compound

ProForm® Lite with Dust-Tech®

Advantage Lite™ Joint Compound

Easy Finish® Joint Compound

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Joint Compound, Taping Compound, Gypsum Board Finishing Compound

RECOMMENDED USE

All-purpose drying-type compounds used for finishing gypsum board products. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

ProForm Finishing Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: proformfinishing.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by ProForm Finishing Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Carcinogenicity – Category 1A (H-350)

Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure – Category 1 (H-372)

Acute toxicity, inhalation – Category 4 (H-332)

Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2 (H-315)

PICTOGRAM



SIGNAL WORD

Health Hazard

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H-350 May cause cancer.

H-332, 372 Harmful if inhaled. Causes damage to organs (lungs) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H-315 Causes skin corrosion/irritation

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

ProForm®
Finishing Products

PREVENTION

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust. Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8)
Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water. If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)
Calcium Carbonate or Calcium/Magnesium Carbonate	Limestone, Dolomite	1317-65-3 16389-88-11	>50
<i>And may contain one or more of the following:</i>			
Mixture-silicates and aluminates	Mica	12001-26-2	<10
Mixture-various metal oxides	Perlite	93763-70-3	<10
Magnesium aluminum phyllosilicate	Attapulgite Clay	12174-11-7	<5
Magnesium silicate	Sepiolite Clay	63800-37-3	<5
Magnesium aluminum phyllosilicate	Smectite Clay	1302-78-9	<5
Polyvinyl Acetate Latex		9003-20-7	<5
Ethylene Vinyl Alcohol		24937-78-8	less than 5%

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

No special precautions required

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Shovel or scoop spilled material back into container for use, if possible, or disposal. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust. Avoid washing material down drains. This material will eventually set and can cause clogs.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Avoid breathing vapors when opening container. Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Keep from freezing to preserve usefulness. Keep containers closed when not in use. Avoid contact with strong acids.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Limits

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m ³	ACGIH TLV mg/m ³
Calcium Carbonate or Dolomite (limestone)	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Mica	20 mppcf	3
Perlite	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T) 3 ^(R)
Attapulgite Clay	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
Sepiolite Clay	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	
Smectite Clay	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) ; [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	
Polyvinyl Acetate Latex	NE	NE
Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Latex	NE	NE
T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials NE - None Established mppcf - million particles per cubic foot		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Use sanders equipped with vacuum capabilities whenever possible. Utilize a light water spray when feasible.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- a. **Appearance:** A white to gray paste
- b. **Odor:** Mild latex initially, Low to none after opening.
- c. **Odor threshold:** Not available
- d. **pH:** 7-9
- e. **Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- f. **Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- g. **Flash point:** Not available
- h. **Evaporation rate:** Not available
- i. **Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- j. **Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- k. **Vapor pressure:** Not available
- l. **Vapor density:** Not available
- m. **Relative density:** ~1.0-1.8
- n. **Solubility(ies):** slightly soluble in water
- o. **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- p. **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- q. **Decomposition temperature:** 825°C
- r. **Viscosity:** Not available
- s. **Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** <2 g/l

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known
- e. **Incompatible materials:** Strong acids
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 825° C limestone (CaCO₃) decomposes to calcium oxide (CaO) and carbon dioxide (CO₂).

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE****INGESTION**

Possible abdominal obstruction.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposures may result in lung disease. (Silicosis and/or lung cancer).

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Not available

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Not available

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

Not available

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

Not available.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS Not available**SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE** Not available**ASPIRATION TOXICITY** Not available**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Limestone is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

STATE REGULATIONS: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

CANADA WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).
Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS PREPARED BY:

ProForm Finishing Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by ProForm Finishing Products, LLC.

ProForm®
Finishing Products

ProForm Finishing Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
704.365.7300
proformfinishing.com

ProForm® Ready Mix Joint Compounds

SDS05002

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

ProForm® Joint Treatment Products & Ready Mix Joint Compounds

IDENTIFIERS

ProForm® All Purpose Joint Compound

ProForm® All Purpose Heavy Viscosity Joint Compound

ProForm® All Purpose Machine Grade Joint Compound

ProForm® All Purpose Orange Joint Compound

ProForm® All Purpose Texture Grade Joint Compound

ProForm® Factory Built Housing Texture Grade Compound

ProForm® All Purpose with Dust-Tech® Joint Compound

ProForm® Concrete Cover Compound

ProForm® Lite Joint Compound

Advantage™ All Purpose Joint Compound

Easy Finish® Topping Compound

ProForm® Lite Blue™ Joint Compound

ProForm® Lite Blue™ with Dust-Tech® Joint Compound

ProForm® Multi-Use Joint Compound

ProForm® Taping Joint Compound

ProForm® Taping Lite Joint Compound

ProForm® Tinted Lite™ Joint Compound

ProForm® Topping Joint Compound

ProForm® Ultra Lite® All Purpose Joint Compound

ProForm® Lite with Dust-Tech®

Advantage Lite™ Joint Compound

Easy Finish® Joint Compound

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Joint Compound, Taping Compound, Gypsum Board Finishing Compound

RECOMMENDED USE

All-purpose drying-type compounds used for finishing gypsum board products. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

ProForm Finishing Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: proformfinishing.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by ProForm Finishing Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Carcinogenicity – Category 1A (H-350)

Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure – Category 1 (H-372)

Acute toxicity, inhalation – Category 4 (H-332)

Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2 (H-315)

PICTOGRAM



SIGNAL WORD

Health Hazard

HAZARD STATEMENTS

H-350 May cause cancer.

H-332, 372 Harmful if inhaled. Causes damage to organs (lungs) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H-315 Causes skin corrosion/irritation

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

ProForm®
Finishing Products

PREVENTION

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust. Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8)
Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water. If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)
Calcium Carbonate or Calcium/Magnesium Carbonate	Limestone, Dolomite	1317-65-3 16389-88-11	>50
<i>And may contain one or more of the following:</i>			
Mixture-silicates and aluminates	Mica	12001-26-2	<10
Mixture-various metal oxides	Perlite	93763-70-3	<10
Magnesium aluminum phyllosilicate	Attapulgite Clay	12174-11-7	<5
Magnesium silicate	Sepiolite Clay	63800-37-3	<5
Magnesium aluminum phyllosilicate	Smectite Clay	1302-78-9	<5
Polyvinyl Acetate Latex		9003-20-7	<5
Ethylene Vinyl Alcohol		24937-78-8	less than 5%

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

No special precautions required

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Shovel or scoop spilled material back into container for use, if possible, or disposal. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust. Avoid washing material down drains. This material will eventually set and can cause clogs.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Avoid breathing vapors when opening container. Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Keep from freezing to preserve usefulness. Keep containers closed when not in use. Avoid contact with strong acids.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Limits

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m ³	ACGIH TLV mg/m ³
Calcium Carbonate or Dolomite (limestone)	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Mica	20 mppcf	3
Perlite	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T) 3 ^(R)
Attapulgite Clay	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
Sepiolite Clay	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	
Smectite Clay	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) ; [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	
Polyvinyl Acetate Latex	NE	NE
Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Latex	NE	NE
T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials NE - None Established mppcf - million particles per cubic foot		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Use sanders equipped with vacuum capabilities whenever possible. Utilize a light water spray when feasible.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- a. **Appearance:** A white to gray paste
- b. **Odor:** Mild latex initially, Low to none after opening.
- c. **Odor threshold:** Not available
- d. **pH:** 7-9
- e. **Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- f. **Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- g. **Flash point:** Not available
- h. **Evaporation rate:** Not available
- i. **Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- j. **Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- k. **Vapor pressure:** Not available
- l. **Vapor density:** Not available
- m. **Relative density:** ~1.0-1.8
- n. **Solubility(ies):** slightly soluble in water
- o. **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- p. **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- q. **Decomposition temperature:** 825°C
- r. **Viscosity:** Not available
- s. **Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** <2 g/l

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known
- e. **Incompatible materials:** Strong acids
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 825° C limestone (CaCO_3) decomposes to calcium oxide (CaO) and carbon dioxide (CO_2).

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INGESTION

Possible abdominal obstruction.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposures may result in lung disease. (Silicosis and/or lung cancer).

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Not available

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Not available

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

Not available

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

Not available.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Limestone is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

STATE REGULATIONS: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

CANADA WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).
Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS PREPARED BY:

ProForm Finishing Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by ProForm Finishing Products, LLC.

ProForm®
Finishing Products

ProForm Finishing Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
704.365.7300
proformfinishing.com

Safe Use Instruction Sheet

This Safe Use Instruction Sheet (SUIS) is provided voluntarily for manufactured articles, which are neither regulated by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 nor the Canada Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17 [WHMIS 2015]. ROCKWOOL provides this SUIS to communicate safe handling and use instructions.

1. Identification

Product Name	Resin-bonded stone wool insulation
Synonyms	Mineral wool insulation, mineral fiber insulation, stone wool insulation
Manufacturer	ROCKWOOL
Addresses	8024 Esquesing Line Milton, ON L9T 6W3, Canada 4594 Cayce Rd Byhalia, MS 38611, USA
Phone Number	1-877-823-9790 (8:30am to 5:00pm ET)
Email	techservice@rockwool.com
Company Website	www.rockwool.com/north-america/

Family	Product Identification	Recommended Use
I.	AFB® evo	Formaldehyde-free unfaced interior insulation batt
II.	AFB®, Comfortbatt®, Plus MB™, ROXUL Safe®, Safe'n'Sound®, Cavityrock®, Comfortboard®, Curtainrock®, Rockboard®, Frontrock™	Unfaced insulation batts and boards
III.	Cavityrock® Black, Curtainrock® RFF, Rockboard® RFF	Faced interior and exterior insulation boards
IV.	Monoboard®, Toprock® DD	Unfaced roofing insulation boards
V.	Toprock® DD Plus, Multifix™	Faced roofing insulation boards
VI.	Conrock®, Fabrock™, MSB 85	Unfaced batts and boards for OEM applications
VII.	ProRox® NA, SeaRox® NA	Unfaced industrial piping and equipment insulation

2. Hazards Identification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This product is considered an article as per OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200. 29 CFR 1910.1200 (c) defines an article as follows: "Article" means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) abovementioned section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees. Articles meeting the above definition are not regulated by OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 and are exempt from SDS and label requirements.

WHMIS Regulatory Status

This product is considered an article per the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17. Manufactured articles that meet the definition of the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (any article that is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture, the intended use of which when in that form is dependent in whole or in part on its shape or design, and that, when being installed, if the intended use of the article requires it to be installed, and under normal conditions of use, will not release or otherwise cause an individual to be exposed to a hazardous product) are not regulated by the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17 and are exempt from SDS and label requirements.

Adverse Physiochemical, Human Health And Environmental Hazards

This product may cause temporary irritation to the eyes and skin, and to the upper respiratory tract (scratchy throat, coughing, congestion), resulting from exposure to dusts and fibers in excess of applicable exposure limits, or from release of binder components and binder decomposition products in high concentrations, when heated to approximately 150-200 °C for the first time. Pre-existing chronic eye, skin and respiratory conditions may temporarily worsen due to exposure. See section 8 for safe handling instructions.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

Family	Stone Wool, Biosoluble ^(a)	Non-Added Formaldehyde Binder	Phenol Formaldehyde Binder	Syrups, Hydrolysed Starch	Mineral Oil	Facer ^(b)
I.	98-99%	<2%	-	-	<1%	-
II.	96-99%	-	<3%	≤1%	<1%	-
III.	92-97%		<2%	<1%	<1%	<6%
IV.	94-96%	-	<5%	<1%	<1%	-
V.	87-95%	-	<4%	<1%	<1%	<8%
VI.	96-99%	-	<5%	<1%	<1%	
VII.	97%	-	<3%	<1%	<1%	



Ingredients are reported to 100ppm with the exception of some products in Product Family III, Product Family VII and VII where it is reported to 1000ppm. The composition is calculated as product percent by weight. Ranges are representative of the multiple products listed per family. For more information on individual products, refer to product specific Health Product Declarations (HPDs).

a: man-made vitreous (silicate) fibres of random orientation, with alkaline oxide and alkali earth oxide ($\text{Na}_2\text{O}+\text{K}_2\text{O}+\text{CaO}+\text{MgO}+\text{BaO}$) content greater than 18 % by weight and fulfilling CLP regulation Annex VI Note Q conditions.

b: Possible facer materials include mineral coated fibre glass mat, fiberglass reinforced aluminium foil with polyethylene film, asphalt / bitumen.

4. First-Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Do not rub or scratch eyes. Rinse immediately with water for at least 15 minutes.
Skin Contact (if itching occurs)	Remove contaminated clothing and wash skin gently with cold water and a mild soap. Never use compressed air to remove fibers from skin or clothing. If skin irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Inhalation	If affected, relocate to well ventilated area.
Ingestion	In the unlikely event of accidental ingestion, rinse mouth and drink water to clear fibers from the throat. If ingestion occurs, watch the person for several days to make sure intestinal blockage does not occur.
If any irritation or symptoms persists, seek medical attention.	

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Water, foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder (no unsuitable extinguishing firefighting media known). Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to the local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Protective equipment for firefighters	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Observe normal fire-fighting procedures.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with eyes and skin. In case of high concentrations of dust, ventilate and/or use the same protective equipment as mentioned in section 8. Relocate to well ventilated area.
Methods for cleaning up	Use personal protective equipment as required. Clean contaminated surface with vacuum, or sweep up after dampening with water spray. Place waste in appropriate containers for disposal.

7. Handling And Storage

Precautions and safe handling	Use the same protective equipment as mentioned in section 8. A serrated knife is preferred for cutting. Minimize dust creation and ensure adequate ventilation of workplace. Refer to section 10 for additional information on handling of
--------------------------------------	--

Page 3 of 7

products with facers, applicable to Product Family III and V, which may have known incompatible materials.

Storage conditions

The factory packaging is intended for the protection of ROCKWOOL stone wool insulation during shipment and for short term job site storage. It is not intended for protection against the elements during long term outside storage. For long term storage, ROCKWOOL strongly recommends that the product be stored indoors in a dry location, away from heat sources and incompatible materials if applicable, with the factory packaging removed. If the product is stored outdoors, the factory packaging should be perforated and the product should be protected by a waterproof membrane such as a tarp, that has been properly secured and allowing for ventilation. Product should not be stored in areas that flood, resulting in product storage in standing water. Product should be a minimum of 102 mm (4 inches) above dry ground and kept on a solid flat surface. Refer to section 10 for additional information on storage of products with facers, applicable to Product Family III and V, which may have known incompatible materials.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure guidelines

Follow all applicable exposure limits. Local regulations may apply. ROCKWOOL recommends that users of the products adhere to the OSHA-recommended PEL of 1 f/cc TWA (fibers longer than 5 µm with diameters less than 3 µm). This recommended PEL, together with recommended work practices and personal protective equipment, were adopted in a Health and Safety Partnership Program (HSPP) agreement in 1999 between OSHA and the North American Insulation Manufacturers Association (NAIMA), of which ROCKWOOL is a member. Adherence to the OSHA - recommended PEL, work practices and protective equipment in the HSPP is expected to provide appropriate protection against all inhalation-related health risks that may be associated with exposures to mineral wool fibers (ACGIH, 1997; NAIMA, 1999; OSHA, 1999; National Research Council, 2000; IARC, 2001), and to minimize eye and skin irritation.

Reference	Exposure	Legal or Recommended Exposure Limit
OSHA	Synthetic Vitreous Fibers, > 5 µm length, < 3 µm diameter	1 f/cc TWA (recommended)
	Inert dust and particulates not otherwise regulated	15 mg/m ³ TWA-PEL (total particulate) 5 mg/m ³ TWA-PEL (respirable particulate)
ACGIH	Synthetic Vitreous Fibers, > 5 µm length, < 3 µm diameter	1 f/cc TWA (threshold limit value TLV)
	Inert dust and particulates not otherwise regulated	10 mg/m ³ TWA-PEL (inhalable particulate) 3 mg/m ³ TWA-PEL (respirable particulate)

Individual protection measures, including personal protection

Eyes / face: wear safety glasses with side shielding or similar.
 Skin / body: wear protective gloves, long sleeve shirt and long pants.
 Respiratory: Ensure proper ventilation, and use appropriate certified respirator when airborne particulates are above exposure limits; properly fitted NIOSH disposable N95 type dust respirator or better is recommended.
 General Hygiene: wash hands with cold water after handling products. Remove and wash clothes worn while working with product.

Engineering controls

Provide local exhaust and/or general ventilation to maintain exposure below regulatory and recommended limits. Dust collection system must be used in transferring operations, cutting or other dust generating processes, such as using power tools. Vacuum or wet cleaning methods are also recommended.

Power equipment

Equipment operator should wear adequate face and hand protection (gloves and face shields) at all times when cutting and/or processing ROCKWOOL stone wool products with the assistance of powered equipment, such as industrial saws. All powered equipment used to cut ROCKWOOL stone wool products should be installed with adequate guarding to protect the operator from the potential of flying debris, and well maintained.

Any additional safety considerations provided by the power equipment manufacturer should be followed.

Information applicable to Product Family VII

Hot equipment operating at temperatures above 150 °C (302 °F) (run in period): during initial run-in, a thermal decomposition of organic matter can be observed starting around 150 - 200 °C, (302 °F - 392 °F) as a release of small amounts of potentially irritating and harmful fumes. This does not affect the quality or declared performances of installed products. The amount and composition of the fumes will depend on several variables including the amount of insulation installed, the service temperature, the temperature run in gradient, the ventilation rate or the jacketing materials.

The run-in period can last from a few hours and up to several days. Ventilate the area well and keep a distance to the heated equipment. For high concentrations in enclosed spaces, use a supplied air respirator. For lower concentrations, an approved mask with particle filter type N95 or better is adequate. Selection of specific respirator type shall be made by a qualified person.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties

Physical state	Solid at 20 °C (68 °F)
Appearance	Fibrous
Color	Grey, green, brown, yellow
Odor	May have a slight odor of resin
Melting point	Approximately 1177 °C (2150 °F)
Water solubility	Insoluble in water
Facers	Appearance: smooth Color: black, white, metallic Melting point: not available

10. Stability And Reactivity

Reactivity and Chemical Stability

Chemically inert. Stable under normal conditions of use.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

The primary combustion products of the cured urea extended phenolic formaldehyde binder, when heated above 390 °F (200 °C), are carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, ammonia, water and trace amounts of formaldehyde. Other undetermined compounds could be released in trace quantities. Emission usually only occurs during the first heating. The released gases may be irritating to the eyes, nose and throat during initial heat-up. Use appropriate respirators (air supplied) particularly in tightly confined or poorly ventilated areas during initial heat-up.

Incompatible materials

Products with facers, applicable to Product Family III and V may have known incompatible materials such as certain acids. Incompatible materials are materials which may react violently or explosively if mixed or brought together. These materials should be stored separately and should not be mixed unless special procedures are followed. Contact Technical Services if additional information is required.

11. Toxicological Information

Stone wool fibers are not classifiable as OSHA irritants, but coarse fibers and dust from mineral wool products can cause temporary and reversible irritation (itching, redness) of the skin and eyes. The itching and possible inflammation are a mechanical reaction to dust and coarse fibers (more than approximately 5 µm in diameter) and are not damaging in the way chemical irritants may be. The symptoms generally abate within a short time after the end of exposure. When products are handled continually, the skin itching generally diminishes. Their inhalation may also cause coughing, nose and throat irritation and sneezing. High exposures may cause difficult breathing, congestion and chest tightness.

Man-made vitreous wool fibers are IARC classified as Group 3 (not classifiable as to their carcinogenicity to humans).

12. Ecological Information

The products are not expected to cause harm to aquatic and/or terrestrial organisms, and have no known adverse environmental effects.

13. Disposal Considerations

The product, as supplied, is not expected to be a characteristic hazardous waste under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) if discarded, and it is not expected to be hazardous for the environment. Dispose of waste material according to federal, state, provincial and local environmental regulations. Comply with relevant regulations with regards to disposal, recycling, treatment, transportation and storage of contents and containers.

14. Transport Information

This product is not subject to regulation as a hazardous material for transport.

15. Regulatory Information

International Inventories

As per section 2, this product is classified as an article. Articles are exempt from registration or listing chemicals inventories like TSCA (USA), DSL/NDL (CAN), REACH (EU), ENCS (JP), IECSC (CN), KECL (KR), PICCS (PH), AICS (AUS).

California Proposition 65

Product Family	Status
I.	This product does not contain any chemicals listed in Proposition 65
II., III., IV., V., VI., VII.	These products contain formaldehyde, a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

16. Other Information

Date of

Preparation

08/16/2018

Date of Revision

Refer to page 1 of 7

Revision Note

No information available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is based upon data considered to be accurate. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data, the results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use will not infringe upon any patent. This information is furnished as a guide only and upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make tests to determine the accuracy and suitability for his or her own purpose. No responsibility is assumed for injury or damage from the use of the products described herein.

ROCKWOOL reserves the right, at its discretion, to change and modify this Safe Use Instruction Sheet. This version supersedes any Safety Data Sheets and older versions. ROCKWOOL will not take responsibility for documents downloaded from any website except those downloaded directly from www.rockwool.com. ROCKWOOL takes no responsibility for documentation supplied by a third party as ROCKWOOL cannot control the content of such documentation to ensure accuracy.

End of Safe Use Instruction Sheet

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO LSPR 6PK MARK CLEAR MARKING SPRAY	Revision Date:	11/27/2023
Product Identifier:	2596838	Supersedes Date:	5/19/2017
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint/Aerosol		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Gases under Pressure; Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 1B	H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, Repeated Exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs.
STOT, Single Exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection.

P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P317	Get medical help.
P319	Get medical help if you feel unwell.
P337+P317	If eye irritation persists: Get medical help.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.5-10	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H315+H320-360
Zirconium Acetate	5153-24-2	<0.1	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2 to 4 cupfuls of water or milk. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Aqueous Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN -7°C (20°F). EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent buildup of steam. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferred. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): Not a combustible dust.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: If spilled, contain spilled material and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and laundry before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Do not puncture or incinerate (burn) container, even after use.

STORAGE: Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120°F (49°C). Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m ³	N.E.	15 mg/m ³	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	1.0	5 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³	5 mg/m ³	N.E.
Zirconium Acetate	5153-24-2	0.1	5 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³	5 mg/m ³	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.749	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 204	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Keep from freezing.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Can cause severe eye irritation. Causes eye and skin irritation which may lead to dermatitis with repeated exposures. Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Low hazard for usual industrial handling or commercial handling by trained personnel.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Substance may be harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May damage fertility or the unborn child. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). May cause genetic defects.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No ecotoxicity data was found for this product.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a US EPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D005 (Barium). Dispose of in accordance with U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262 for concentrations at or above the Regulatory level. Regulatory level- 100.0 mg/L.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	1950
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	2.1
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Reproductive toxicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.83

SDS REVISION DATE: 11/27/2023

REASON FOR REVISION:

Revision Description Changed
Product Composition Changed
Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in
Section(s):
01 - Identification
02 - Hazard Identification
03 - Composition / Information on Ingredients
05 - Fire-Fighting Measures
08 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
11 - Toxicological Information
14 - Transport Information
15 - Regulatory Information
16 - Other Information
Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Name on Label:	Industrial Choice Precision Line Inverted Marking Paint		
Product Name:	IC LSPR 12PK CLEAR MARKING	Revision Date:	1/7/2025
Product Identifier:	1601838V	Supersedes Date:	2/28/2023
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
	Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625		
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

14% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS Hazard Statements

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Pressurized Container	H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 1B	H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, Repeated Exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Label Precautionary Statements

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P317	If eye irritation persists: Get medical help.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	10-30	GHS02-GHS06	H225-331
Petroleum Resin	64742-16-1	10-30	GHS06	H331
Propane	74-98-6	10-30	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0-10	GHS08	H304
Acetone	67-64-1	5.0-10	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	3.0-7.0	GHS08	H304
n-Butane	106-97-8	3.0-7.0	GHS04	H280
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	1.0-5.0	GHS07	H332
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-5.0	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.5-1.5	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-315-336
n-Heptane	142-82-5	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H360

4. First-Aid Measures

First Aid - Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

First Aid - Skin Contact: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First Aid - Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

First Aid - Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2 to 4 cupfuls of water or milk. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Aqueous Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN -7°C (20°F). EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent buildup of steam. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferred. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): Not a combustible dust.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Steps to Be Taken If Material Is Released or Spilled: If spilled, contain spilled material and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Do not puncture or incinerate (burn) container, even after use.

Storage: Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120°F (49°C). Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	25.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Petroleum Resin	64742-16-1	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	15.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	100 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	10.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
n-Heptane	142-82-5	1.0	400 ppm	500 ppm	500 ppm	N.E.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	1.0	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 (U.S.) and/or SOR/86-304 Part XII 12.13 and CSA Standard Z180.1 (Canada) requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Skin Protection: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

Eye Protection: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

Other Protective Equipment: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid	Decomposition Temperature, °C	N.D.
Color	Clear	pH	N.A.
Odor	Solvent Like	Kinematic Viscosity	N.D.
Odor Threshold	N.E.	Solubility in Water	Slight
Freezing Point / Melting Point, °C	N.D.	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water	N.D.
Boiling Range, °C	-37 - 204	Vapor Pressure	N.D.
Flammability	Supports Combustion	Evaporation Rate	Faster than Ether
Lower Explosive Limit, vol%	0.9	Specific Gravity	0.822
Upper Explosive Limit, vol%	13.0	Vapor Density	Heavier than Air
Flash Point, °C	-96	Particle Characteristics	N.A.
Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	N.D.		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

Effects of Overexposure - Eye Contact: Can cause severe eye irritation. Causes eye and skin irritation which may lead to dermatitis with repeated exposures. Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly.

Effects of Overexposure - Skin Contact: Low hazard for usual industrial handling or commercial handling by trained personnel.

Effects of Overexposure - Inhalation: High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs.

Effects of Overexposure - Ingestion: Substance may be harmful if swallowed.

Effects of Overexposure - Chronic Hazards: May damage fertility or the unborn child. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). May cause genetic defects.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

Industrial Choice Clear Marking Paint Large Spray 12 Pack

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	5000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.36 mg/L Rat
64742-16-1	Petroleum Resin	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.28 mg/L (Rat)
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>24.88 mg/L Rat
142-82-5	n-Heptane	N.E.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	>29.29 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

Ecological Information: No ecotoxicity data was found for this product.

13. Disposal Information

Disposal: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a US EPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D005 (Barium). Dispose of in accordance with U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262 for concentrations at or above the Regulatory level. Regulatory level- 100.0 mg/L.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	1950
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	AEROSOLS, flammable
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	2.1
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Carcinogenicity, Acute Toxicity (any route of exposure), Reproductive toxicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
----------------------	----------------

Industrial Choice Clear Marking Paint Large Spray 12 Pack

Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65****WARNING:**

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health:	2*	Flammability:	4	Physical Hazard:	0	Personal Protection:	X
---------	----	---------------	---	------------------	---	----------------------	---

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	Flammability:	4	Instability:	0
---------	---	---------------	---	--------------	---

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.84

SDS REVISION DATE: 1/7/2025

REASON FOR REVISION:

Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):

01 - Identification
02 - Hazard Identification
03 - Composition / Information on Ingredients
05 - Fire-Fighting Measures
08 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
11 - Toxicological Information
14 - Transport Information
15 - Regulatory Information
Product Composition Changed
Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

1. Product and Company Identification

Material name Glass Mat-Faced Gypsum Panels
Product use Patented water and mold resistant boards.
Product List See Product List found in Section 16
Manufacturer information Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC
133 Peachtree Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30303
MSDS Request 404.652.5119
Technical Information 800.225.6119
Chemtrec - Emergency 800.424.9300

2. Hazards Identification

Emergency overview CAUTION!

Cutting, sanding, or otherwise working with this product may generate large amounts of dust. Dust can be irritating to the eyes, skin, and respiratory system.

Target organs Eyes, skin and respiratory system

Potential health effects

Eyes Dust may cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

Skin Dust and glass fibers may produce itching, rash, and redness. Handling can cause dry skin.

Inhalation Dust may cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion Not applicable under normal conditions of use. May result in obstruction and temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS #	Percent/Wt
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE)	7778-18-9	60 - 100
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER	65997-17-3	1 - 5
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1
Composition comments	Gypsum (calcium sulfate) contains naturally occurring silica crystalline (quartz), which is listed as a lung carcinogen. See Section 8 for exposure information.	

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures

Eye contact In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

Skin contact In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.

Ingestion May result in obstruction and irritation if ingested. Get medical attention.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable properties Not flammable by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Treat for surrounding material.

Protection of firefighters

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to static discharge Not applicable.

Sensitivity to mechanical impact Not applicable.

Hazardous combustion products May include, and are not limited to: calcium oxide and sulfur dioxide.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 and handling recommendation in Section 7. Keep unnecessary personnel away from the release.

Environmental precautions Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways.

Methods for containment Pick up large pieces, then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

Methods for cleaning up Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Utilize wet methods, if appropriate, to minimize dust.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate NIOSH approved dust mask or filtering facepiece when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. When using do not eat or drink. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store level and keep dry. Dewpoint or other conditions causing the presence of moisture can damage the product during storage.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE) (CAS # 7778-18-9)**

	TWA	STEL	Ceiling
ACGIH	10 mg/m3 TWA (inhalable fraction)	Not established	Not established
OSHA	15 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)	Not established	Not established

CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER (CAS # 65997-17-3)

	TWA	STEL	Ceiling
ACGIH	1 fiber/cm3 TWA respirable fibers, length >5 µm, aspect ratio ≥3:1, as determined by the membrane filter method at 400-450X magnification [4-mm objective], using phase-contrast illumination	Not established	Not established
OSHA	Not established	Not established	Not established

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ) (CAS # 14808-60-7)

	TWA	STEL	Ceiling
ACGIH	0.025 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)	Not established	Not established
OSHA	((10)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m3 TWA (respirable)); ((30)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m3 TWA (total dust)); ((250)/(%SiO ₂ + 5) mppcf TWA (respirable))	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls Score and snap method recommended. When using product, provide local and general exhaust ventilation to keep airborne dust concentrations below exposure limits. Use wet methods, if appropriate, to reduce the generation of dust.

Personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection

Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using this product. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standard (29 CFR 1910.132 and .133) for eye and face protection. Safety shower/eye wash fountain must be readily available in the workplace area (29 CFR 1910.151(c)).

Skin protection

Impervious protective clothing and gloves recommended to prevent drying or irritation of skin. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standards (29 CFR 1910.132 (general) and 138 (hand protection)). Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area (29 CFR 1910.151 (c)).

Respiratory protection

A NIOSH approved dust mask or filtering facepiece is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2)

9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Color	Facing color varies
Odor	Odorless.
pH	6 - 8
Freezing point	Not applicable
Boiling point	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Flammability	Not Flammable
Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume	Not applicable
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Specific gravity	2.2 - 2.4
Solubility (water)	0.2 % @ 22°C
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
VOC	Not available
Viscosity	Not applicable

10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Conditions of Reactivity	Contact with strong acids produces carbon dioxide.
Incompatible materials	None known.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: calcium oxide and sulfur dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Toxicological information	No toxicological data available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product is listed below.
---------------------------	---

Toxicological information (Ingredients)

GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE) (CAS # 7778-18-9)

Toxicology Data - Selected LD50s and LC50s

Oral LD50 Mouse: 5824 mg/kg

Oral LD50 Rat: 3000 mg/kg

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ) (CAS # 14808-60-7)

Toxicology Data - Selected LD50s and LC50s

Oral LD50 Rat: 500 mg/kg

Sensitization

Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Chronic effects

Hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Exposure to respirable crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources is listed by IARC and NTP as a lung carcinogen. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica has been known to cause silicosis, a lung disease, which may be disabling. While there may be a factor of individual susceptibility to a given exposure to a respirable silica dust, the risk of contracting silicosis and the severity of the disease is clearly related to the amount of respirable crystalline silica exposure and the length of time (usually years) of exposure.

In 1987, IARC classified continuous filament glass fibers as a Group 3 substance, "not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans." In 2001, IARC reaffirmed this designation. Continuous filament glass fibers are not considered respirable due to their large diameter.

Carcinogenicity

Hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ) (CAS # 14808-60-7)

ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Carcinogens

IARC - Group 1 (Carcinogenic to Humans)

NTP (National Toxicology Program) - Report on Carcinogens - Known Human Carcinogens

U.S. - OSHA - Hazard Communication Carcinogens

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

Monograph 68 [1997] (listed under Crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources)

Known Human Carcinogen

Present

Mutagenicity

Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Reproductive effects

Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Teratogenicity

Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Synergistic materials

Not available.

12. Ecological Information**Ecotoxicity**

Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life.

GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE) (CAS # 7778-18-9)

Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish Species Data

96 Hr LC50 *Lepomis macrochirus*: 2980 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 *Pimephales promelas*: >1970 mg/L [static]**13. Disposal Considerations****Disposal instructions**

This product, if discarded, is not considered a hazardous waste under Federal Hazardous Waste Regulations 40 CFR 261. If processing, use, or contamination alters the material, the waste must be tested using methods described in 40 CFR 261 to determine if it meets applicable definitions of hazardous wastes.

14. Transport Information**Department of Transportation (DOT) Requirements**

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) transportation regulations.

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Requirements

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

15. Regulatory Information**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)****Hazard categories**

Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - Yes
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

Section 302 extremely hazardous substance

No

Section 311 hazardous chemical

Yes

Section 313 hazardous chemical

No

WHMIS classification

D2A - Other Toxic Effects-VERY TOXIC

Canadian regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ) (CAS # 14808-60-7)

Canada - WHMIS - Ingredient Disclosure List

1 %

16. Other Information**Product list**

DensArmor®
DensArmor® FIREGUARD® C
DensArmor Plus® Abuse-Resistant Interior Panel
DensArmor Plus® Impact-Resistant Interior Panel
DensArmor Plus® High-Performance Interior Panel
DensArmor Plus® FIREGUARD® Interior Panel
DensArmor Plus® FIREGUARD® C
DensDeck DuraGuard® Roof Board
DensDeck® Roof Board
DensDeck® FIREGUARD® Exterior Sheathing
DensDeck Prime® Roof Board
DensGlass™ Exterior Sheathing
DensGlass™ FIREGUARD® Exterior Sheathing
DensGlass Silver® Residential Sheathing
DensGlass® Ultra Shaftliner
DensShield® FIREGUARD® Tile Backer
DensShield® Tile Backer
DensGuard® Tile Backer

HMIS® ratings

Health: 1*
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Instability: 0

Other information

Products on this MSDS do not contain asbestos.

Disclaimer

The information and data herein are believed to be accurate and have been compiled from sources believed to be reliable. It is offered for your consideration, investigation and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of the product in compliance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. Georgia-Pacific and its subsidiaries make no warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, concerning the accuracy or completeness of the information and data herein. The implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are specifically excluded. Georgia-Pacific and its subsidiaries will not be liable for claims relating to any party's use of or reliance on information and data contained herein regardless of whether it is claimed that the information and data are inaccurate, incomplete or otherwise misleading.

Effective Date

25-Aug-2009

Supersedes

19-Dec-2008

Prepared by

Georgia-Pacific LLC
404.652.5119

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Rigid Vinyl

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier	:	Rigid Vinyl
Chemical name	:	
Other means of identification	:	Polyvinyl Chloride
Product code	:	Not Available
Product type	:	Not Available
		Solid
Identified uses		
		Drywall Accessories
Supplier's details	:	Trim-Tex, Inc. 3700 W. Pratt Ave Lincolnwood, IL 60712 Tel: 1- 847-674-3379 Fax: 1- 847-679-3017 Email: georges@trim-tex.com Web Site: www.trim-tex.com
Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)	:	CHEMTREC, U.S. : 1-800-424-9300 International: +1-703-527-3887 24/7

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status	:	While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.
Classification of the substance or mixture	:	Not classified. This product is an Article under the United States Hazard Communication System. Therefore it is EXEMPTED from the regulatory requirements under HCS.
<u>GHS label elements</u>		
Signal word	:	No signal word.
Hazard statements	:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<u>Precautionary statements</u>		
Prevention	:	Not applicable.
Response	:	Not applicable.



Section 2. Hazards identification

Storage	: Not applicable.
Disposal	: Not applicable.
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)	: None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	: Mixture
Chemical name	: Polyvinyl Chloride
Other means of identification	: Not Available

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number	: Not applicable.
Product code	: Not Available

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Titanium dioxide	5 - 10	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact	: If a dust particle enters the eye, flush with water and consult a physician if necessary.
Inhalation	: If dust particles are inhaled, remove to fresh air and consult a physician if necessary.
Skin contact	: Not expected to cause skin irritation.
Ingestion	: Unlikely route of exposure.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.
Specific treatments	: No specific treatment.



Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No special protection is required.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides
Hydrogen chloride gas (HCl)

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : No special measures are required.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : Not applicable.

For emergency responders : Not applicable.

Environmental precautions : Not applicable.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Spill : Pick up mechanically.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Normal good industrial hygiene.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Take precautionary measures to avoid fire hazard. Store in normal room conditions without direct exposure to sunlight.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to dusts.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Gloves should be worn when handling hot material.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved.

Respiratory protection : Not required under normal conditions of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	: Solid.
Color	: Various.
Odor	: Slight.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: Not available.
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: Not available.
Flash point	: Not available.
Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Not available.
Relative density	: Not available.
Solubility	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.



Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : Not available.
Volatility : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

There is no data available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 µg Intermittent	-

Sensitization

There is no data available.

Carcinogenicity

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	EPA	NIOSH
Titanium dioxide	-	2B	-	A4	-	+

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

There is no data available.

Aspiration hazard

There is no data available.

- Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Dermal contact. Eye contact.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.



Section 11. Toxicological information

Inhalation	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential delayed effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential delayed effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential chronic health effects

General	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium dioxide	Acute EC50 5.83 mg/L Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
	Acute LC50 3 mg/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5.5 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1000 mg/L Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.984 mg/L Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata - Exponential growth phase	72 hours

Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.



Section 12. Ecological information

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Titanium dioxide	-	352	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : There is no data available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : It must be disposed of in accordance with Federal, State and Local environmental control regulations. Recycling of PVC should be encouraged where possible.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-

AERG : Not applicable.

Special precautions for user : Not applicable.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : TSCA 8(a) PAIR: 4-Vinylcyclohexene; 2-Methylpropan-2-ol
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: Styrene; Methyl methacrylate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed



Section 15. Regulatory information

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Titanium dioxide	5 - 10	No.	No.	No.	No.	Yes.

SARA 313

No products were found.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: Titanium dioxide

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Titanium dioxide

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Titanium dioxide

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

WARNING: This product contains less than 1% of a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Ingredient name	Cancer	Reproductive	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
Titanium dioxide	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
Carbon black	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
Styrene	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
1,3-Butadiene	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	No.
4-Vinylcyclohexene	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.
Crystalline silica, quartz	Yes.	No.	No.	No.



California residents: WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.p65Warnings.ca.gov
 NOT LABELED FOR INDIVIDUAL SALE



Section 16. Other information

History

Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy : 08/01/2018

Date of previous issue : 12/15/2015

Version : 2.0

Prepared by : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.





SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier USG™ Drywall Suspension System

Other means of identification

SDS number 42000054001

Synonyms Ceiling Panel Grid, Drywall Grid

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement None.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

Storage Store as indicated in Section 7.

Disposal Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not classified.

Supplemental information

Steel products as sold do not present an inhalation, ingestion, or skin hazard. However, individual customer processes, (such as welding, sawing, brazing, grinding, abrasive blasting, and machining) may result in the formation of fumes, dust (combustible or otherwise), and/or particulate that may present a variety of health hazards. Molten steel is also hazardous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substances

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Steel		65997-19-5	100

Composition comments

This product is composed of hot-dipped galvanized steel. The following list identifies those elements which may exist in steel or which may comprise compounds present in steel or alloy steels. Aluminum, beryllium, boron, calcium, carbon, cerium, chromium, cobalt, copper, hafnium, iron, lanthanum, lead, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, niobium, nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorus, selenium, silicon, sulfur, tantalum, tin, titanium, tungsten, vanadium, yttrium, zinc, zirconium.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Due to the physical nature of this product, inhalation is unlikely. There are no known health effects due to inhalation.

Skin contact Edges and notches (where present) may be sharp and can cut skin. Cuts or abrasions should be treated promptly with thorough cleansing of the affected area. Seek medical attention for severe cuts or abrasions.

Eye contact	Sharp edges and notches (where present) may cause cuts and irritation. If eye is cut or otherwise damaged, seek medical attention.
Ingestion	Due to the physical nature of this product, ingestion is unlikely. There are no known health effects due to ingestion.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not applicable.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not a fire hazard.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific methods	Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	No specific clean-up procedure noted. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	None.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Edges and notches (where present) may be sharp and can cut skin. Unload from package with caution and handle carefully. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Falling pieces can pose an injury hazard. Do not store open boxes or individual pieces above chest level. Store away from incompatible materials.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Ventilation is not normally required.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear approved safety goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.
Other	Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.
Respiratory protection	Not necessary under normal conditions.
Thermal hazards	None.
General hygiene considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Solid.
Form	Metal tees.
Color	Silver.
Odor	Low to no odor.

Odor threshold	Not applicable.
pH	Not applicable.
Melting point/freezing point	2400 - 2800 °F (1315.56 - 1537.78 °C) (base metal)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	7 - 8 (H ₂ O = 1)
Solubility(ies)	Not soluble in water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	480 - 500 lb/ft ³
VOC (Weight %)	0 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Inhalation	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Skin contact	Edges and notches (where present) may be sharp and can cut skin.
Eye contact	Contact with sharp edges and notches (where present) may cut the eye and cause eye damage.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Sharp edges and notches (where present) may cause cuts and irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	None.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Edges and notches (where present) may be sharp and can cut skin.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Contact with sharp edges and notches (where present) may cut the eye and cause eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization	No data available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization

Germ cell mutagenicity	Not expected to be mutagenic.
Carcinogenicity	Not expected.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to be a reproductive hazard.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No data available, but none expected.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	No data available, but none expected.
Aspiration hazard	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
Further information	No other specific acute or chronic health impact noted.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available for this product.
Mobility in soil	Not available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	The metals contained in this product are recyclable. Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Not regulated.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.

IATA

Not regulated as a dangerous good.

IMDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Not regulated.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Not regulated.

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

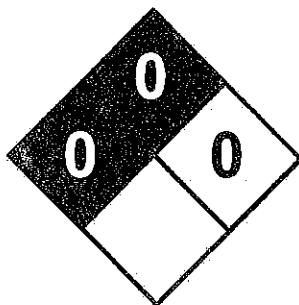
Issue date 13-December-2013

Revision date 12-July-2023

Version # 02

Further information NFPA Ratings:
Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA Ratings



List of abbreviations

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier SECUROCK® Glass-Mat Sheathing Panels

Other means of identification

SDS number 54000004002A

Additional Product USG Securock® UltraLight Glass-Mat Sheathing Firecode® X

Synonyms Gypsum Panels, Drywall, Plasterboard, Wallboard

Recommended use Exterior use.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute Category 3 hazard

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid release to the environment.

Response Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

Storage Store as indicated in Section 7.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4)	13397-24-5	≥ 85
Continuous filament glass fiber	65997-17-3	< 10
Sodium pyrrhione	3811-73-2	< 0.05

Composition comments

All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas.

The gypsum used to manufacture these panels contains varying levels of respirable crystalline silica, averaging up to 2.0 percent by weight, depending on source, as indicated by bulk sampling methods. Industrial hygiene testing using both personal and area sampling measured no detectable respirable crystalline silica when cutting the product by "score and snap," rotary saw, or circular saw. Good work practices which minimize the extent of dust generation should be followed, and actual employee exposure must be determined by workplace industrial hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation

Skin contact

Eye contact

Ingestion

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

General information

Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Do not rub eyes. Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Dust in the eyes: Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health. Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Fire fighting equipment/instructions

Specific methods

General fire hazards

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Not applicable.

Not a fire hazard.

Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Environmental precautions

See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.

No specific clean-up procedure noted. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use work methods which minimize dust production. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands after handling. When moving board with a forklift or similar equipment, it is essential that the equipment be rated capable of handling the loads. The forks should always be long enough to extend completely through the width of the load. Fork spacing between supports should be one half the length of the panels or base being handled so that a maximum of 4' extends beyond the supports on either end.

Follow traditional building practices; such as management of water away from the interior of the structure to avoid the growth of mold, mildew and fungus. Remove any building products suspected of being exposed to sustained moisture and considered conducive to mold growth from the job site. Gypsum panels are very heavy, awkward loads posing the risk of severe back injury. Use proper lifting techniques.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect product from physical damage. Protect from weather and prevent exposure to sustained moisture. Gypsum Association literature (GA-801-07) recommends storing board flat to avoid damaging edges, warping the board and the potential safety hazards of the board falling over. However, in other situations, storing the board flat may cause a tripping hazard or exceed floor limit loads. If stacking board vertically, leave at least 4 inches from the wall to decrease the risk of falling board and no more than 6 inches to avoid too much lateral weight against the wall.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Continuous filament glass fiber (CAS 65997-17-3)	TWA	3 fibers/cm3	Fibrous dust.
		3 fibers/cm3	Fiber.
		5 mg/m3	Fiber, total
		5 mg/m3	fibers, total dust

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Wear approved safety goggles.

Skin protection**Hand protection**

It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact.

Other

Applicable for industrial settings only. Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.

Respiratory protection

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fume at levels exceeding the exposure limits.

Thermal hazards

None.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance**

Paper faced with gypsum core.

Physical state

Solid.

Form

Powder. Panel.

Color	Gray to off-white.
Odor	Low to no odor.
Odor threshold	Not applicable.
pH	6 - 8
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	2.32 (Gypsum) (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	0.26 g/100 g (H ₂ O)
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	2642 °F (1450 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	38 - 58 lb/ft ³
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Particle size	Varies.
VOC	Not applicable.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Calcium oxides, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Gypsum dust has an irritant action on mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract and eyes (1). Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Dust or powder may irritate the skin. Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a skin hazard. Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant (2).
Eye contact	Dust may irritate the eyes. Mechanical processing may generate dust. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation (1).
Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes. Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
------------	---------	--------------

Sodium pyrrithione (CAS 3811-73-2)

Acute

Oral

LD50

Rat

1500 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Gypsum does not cause serious eye damage or irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization No data available, but based on results from the skin sensitization study, calcium sulfate is not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization Not a skin sensitizer (2).

Germ cell mutagenicity No evidence of mutagenic potential exists (3,4,5).

Carcinogenicity No evidence of carcinogenic potential exists (6).

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Continuous filament glass fiber (CAS 65997-17-3) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity No evidence of reproductive toxicity exists (2).

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not toxic to lung tissue.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not toxic to lung tissue (6).

Aspiration hazard Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Further information Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life.

Persistence and degradability Not applicable for the salt of inorganic compounds. Calcium sulfate dissolves in water without undergoing chemical degradation.

Bioaccumulative potential Bioaccumulation is not expected.

Mobility in soil Calcium sulfate has a low potential for adsorption to soil. If water is applied, gypsum dissolves and the calcium and sulfate ions are mobile and penetrate the subsoil (7).

Other adverse effects None expected.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

All components of the mixture on the TSCA 8(b) inventory are designated "active".

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)

Continuous filament glass fiber (CAS 65997-17-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)

Continuous filament glass fiber (CAS 65997-17-3)

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Continuous filament glass fiber (CAS 65997-17-3)

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 22-September-2020

Revision date 20-July-2023

Version # 02

Further information The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) in June, 1987, categorized continuous filament glass fibers as not classifiable with respect to human carcinogenicity (Group 3). The evidence from human as well as animal studies was evaluated by IARC as insufficient to classify continuous filament glass fiber as a possible, probable, or confirmed cancer causing material.

The ACGIH has established a TLV (Threshold Limit Value or recommended exposure limit) for continuous filament glass fiber of 1 fiber per cubic centimeter of air for respirable fibers and 5 mg per cubic meter of air for inhalable glass fiber dust. These levels were established to prevent mechanical irritation of the upper airways. IARC, NTP (US National Toxicology Program) and OSHA (US Occupational Safety and Health Administration) do not list continuous filament glass fibers as a carcinogen.

As manufactured, continuous filament glass fibers in this product are not respirable. Continuous filament glass products that are chopped, crushed or severely mechanically processed during manufacturing or use may contain a very small amount of respirable particulate, some of which may be glass shards.

NFPA Ratings:

Health: 1

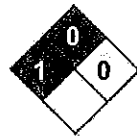
Flammability: 0

Physical hazard: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

HMIS® ratings

NFPA ratings



List of abbreviations

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

References

1. US National Library of Medicine (NLM) (1998). Hazardous Substances Data Bank (HSDB).
2. Tested by LG Life Science/Toxicology Center, Korea (2002). National Institute of Environmental Research (NIER).
3. Dopp E et al. (1995). Environ. Health Perspect. 103(3), 268-271.
4. Cremer H.H. et al. (1988). Wiss. Umwelt. 4, 202-205.
5. Fujita H et al. (1988). Kenkyu Nenpo-Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkyunsho. 39, 343-350.
6. Clouter et al. (1998). Inhal. Toxicol. 10, 3-14.
7. Shainberg et al. (1989). Advanced Soil Sci. 9, 1-111.

Disclaimer

United States Gypsum Company cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier SHEETROCK® Brand All Purpose Joint Compound, Ready-Mixed: TX

Other means of identification

SDS number 61000010001TX

Synonyms Joint Compound (Ready-Mixed) , Taping Compound, Mud, Finishing Compound

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure Category 2 (lung)

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement May cause cancer. May cause damage to organs (lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNO) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Limestone	1317-65-3	> 35
Perlite	93763-70-3	< 5
Attapulgite	12174-11-7	< 5

Mica	12001-26-2	< 5
------	------------	-----

Impurities

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Crystalline silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	< 2.0

Composition comments

All concentrations are in percent by weight.

Raw materials in this product contain respirable crystalline silica as an impurity. The weight percent of respirable crystalline silica found in this product is < 2.0%. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica during the normal use of this product must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation

Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact

Contact with dust: Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact

Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important

symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Dust may irritate eyes and mucous membranes of the nose, throat and upper respiratory system causing sneezing and/or coughing. May cause allergic skin disorders in sensitive individuals. Prolonged exposure to dust may cause chronic effects.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

General information

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Not applicable.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Not a fire hazard.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions

Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

Specific methods

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

General fire hazards

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Containers must be labeled. Collect in approved containers and seal securely. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Large Spills: Scoop spilled materials and recover as much of the product as possible for use. If spillage is unrecoverable dispose according to local, state, and federal regulations.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Dried Material/Dust: Vacuum up the spilled material. Vacuums used for this purpose should be equipped with HEPA filters.

Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices and use appropriate lifting techniques.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry place. Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials, food, or drinking water. Protect from moisture. Keep away from heat. Do not use if material has spoiled, i.e., there is a moldy appearance or an unpleasant odor. Keep containers closed when not in use.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Impurities	Type	Value
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m ³

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Mica (CAS 12001-26-2)	TWA	20 mppcf	
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.

Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.1 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		2.4 mppcf	Respirable.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Mica (CAS 12001-26-2)	TWA	3 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.

Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		10 mg/m ³	Total
Mica (CAS 12001-26-2)	TWA	3 mg/m ³	Respirable.
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.

Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m ³	Respirable dust.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls	Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear approved safety goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.
Skin protection	
Other	Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator as needed to control exposure. Consult with respirator manufacturer to determine respirator selection, use, and limitations. Use positive pressure, air-supplied respirator for uncontrolled releases or when air purifying respirator limitations may be exceeded. Follow respirator protection program requirements (OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2) for all respirator use.
Thermal hazards	None.
General hygiene considerations	Observe any medical surveillance requirements. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Semi-solid.
Form	Paste.
Color	Off-white.
Odor	Low to no odor.
Odor threshold	Not applicable.
pH	7.5 - 9.9
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	1.4 - 1.8 (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Soluble in water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable.
Viscosity	Not applicable.

Other information

Bulk density	12 - 15 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
VOC	2 g/l (Calculated by EPA Method 24)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids. Fluorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Inhalation of dusts may cause respiratory irritation. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne respirable crystalline silica can cause silicosis and/or lung cancer.
Skin contact	May cause allergic skin reactions especially in individuals with pre-existing skin disease such as eczema. (See Section 16).
Eye contact	Direct contact with airborne particulates may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	May cause discomfort if swallowed.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dust may irritate eyes and mucous membranes of the nose, throat and upper respiratory system causing sneezing and/or coughing. May cause allergic skin disorders in sensitive individuals. Prolonged exposure to dust may cause chronic effects.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be a hazard under normal conditions of intended use.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	The product contains a small amount of sensitizing substance which may provoke an allergic reaction among sensitive individuals after repeated contact. For detailed information, see section 16.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Repeated and prolonged exposure to high levels of respirable crystalline silica may cause cancer.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
--	---------------------------

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
--	-------------------------------

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Cancer
--	--------

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No data available, but none expected.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs (lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.

Chronic effects

Prolonged and routine inhalation of high levels of respirable crystalline silica particles can lead to the lung disease known as silicosis. Some studies show excess numbers of cases of scleroderma, connective tissue disorders, lupus, rheumatoid arthritis, chronic kidney diseases and end-stage kidney disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica. Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure. Occupational exposure to respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.

12. Ecological information**Ecotoxicity**

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability

No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation is not expected.

Mobility in soil

No data available.

Other adverse effects

None expected.

13. Disposal considerations**Disposal instructions**

Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.

Local disposal regulations

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code

The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information**DOT**

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information**US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components of this product are in compliance with the listing Requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

Cancer
lung effects
immune system effects
kidney effects

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories

Carcinogenicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)
Mica (CAS 12001-26-2)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)
Mica (CAS 12001-26-2)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)
Mica (CAS 12001-26-2)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)
Mica (CAS 12001-26-2)

California Proposition 65



WARNING: This product can expose you to Crystalline silica (Quartz), which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Attapulgite (CAS 12174-11-7)	Listed: December 28, 1999
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Listed: October 1, 1988

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	26-June-2018
Revision date	10-March-2023
Version #	02

Further information

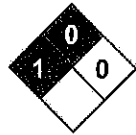
Crystalline silica: Raw materials in this product contain respirable crystalline silica as an impurity. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the normal use of this product. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne free respirable crystalline silica can result in lung disease (i.e., silicosis) and/or lung cancer.

Attapulgit: Carcinogenic to experimental animals via a route of exposure not relevant to human exposure per ACGIH.

Skin Sensitization Potential: This product contains an amount of Triazinetriethanol (THT) (CAS No. 4719-04-4) that is within the approved EPA regulated limits. THT can act as a sensitizer. Numerous human studies with concentrations up to 1% yielded negative (no sensitization) results. However, some results showed positive reactions in concentrations <0.5% mostly in persons with eczema.

NFPA Ratings:
Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings



List of abbreviations

Disclaimer

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier SHEETROCK® Brand AR Gypsum Panels FIRECODE® Core

Other means of identification

SDS number 54000002006

Synonyms Gypsum Panels, Drywall, Plasterboard, Wallboard

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement None.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

Storage Store as indicated in Section 7.

Disposal Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not classified.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4)	13397-24-5	≥ 85
Cellulose	9004-34-6	< 5

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas.

The gypsum used to manufacture these panels contains respirable crystalline silica ranging up to 0.56 percent by weight, depending on source, as indicated by bulk sampling methods. Industrial hygiene laboratory testing using both personal and area sampling measured no detectable respirable crystalline silica when cutting the product by "score and snap," rotary saw, or circular saw. Good work practices which minimize the extent of dust generation should be followed, and actual employee exposure must be determined by workplace industrial hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye contact Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health. Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not applicable.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not a fire hazard.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific methods	Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	No specific clean-up procedure noted. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge to drains, sewers, and other water systems.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Use work methods which minimize dust production. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When moving board with a forklift or similar equipment, it is essential that the equipment be rated capable of handling the loads. The forks should always be long enough to extend completely through the width of the load. Fork spacing between supports should be one half the length of the panels or base being handled so that a maximum of 4' extends beyond the supports on either end.
	Follow traditional building practices; such as management of water away from the interior of the structure to avoid the growth of mold, mildew and fungus. Remove any building products suspected of being exposed to sustained moisture and considered conducive to mold growth from the job site. Gypsum panels are very heavy, awkward loads posing the risk of severe back injury. Use proper lifting techniques.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect product from physical damage. Protect from weather and prevent exposure to sustained moisture. Gypsum Association literature (GA-801-07) recommends storing board flat to avoid damaging edges, warping the board and the potential safety hazards of the board falling over. However, in other situations, storing the board flat may cause a tripping hazard or exceed floor limit loads. If stacking board vertically, leave at least 4 inches from the wall to decrease the risk of falling board and no more than 6 inches to avoid too much lateral weight against the wall.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	

US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Recommended exposure limit (REL)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total
		5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear approved safety goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.
Other	Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator as needed to control exposure. Consult with respirator manufacturer to determine respirator selection, use, and limitations. Use positive pressure, air-supplied respirator for uncontrolled releases or when air purifying respirator limitations may be exceeded. Follow respirator protection program requirements (OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2) for all respirator use. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.
Thermal hazards	None.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Paper faced with gypsum core.
Physical state	Solid.
Form	Panel.
Color	Gray to off-white.
Odor	Low to no odor.
Odor threshold	Not applicable.
pH	6 - 8
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.

Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	2.32 (Gypsum) (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	0.26 g/100 g (H ₂ O)
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	2642 °F (1450 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	46 lb/ft ³
Particle size	Varies.
VOC (Weight %)	0 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Calcium oxides, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Inhalation	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Gypsum dust has an irritant action on mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract and eyes (1).
Skin contact	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a skin hazard. Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant (2).
Eye contact	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation (1).
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Low hazard.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Gypsum does not cause serious eye damage or irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	No data available, but based on results from the skin sensitization study, calcium sulfate is not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer (2).
Germ cell mutagenicity	No evidence of mutagenic potential exists (3,4,5).
Carcinogenicity	No evidence of carcinogenic potential exists (6).
Reproductive toxicity	No evidence of reproductive toxicity exists (2).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not toxic to lung tissue.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not toxic to lung tissue (6).
Aspiration hazard	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
Further information	Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product components are not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
--------------------	--

Components	Species	Test Results
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	Not applicable for the salt of inorganic compounds. Calcium sulfate dissolves in water without undergoing chemical degradation.	
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation is not expected.	
Mobility in soil	Calcium sulfate has a low potential for adsorption to soil. If water is applied, gypsum dissolves and the calcium and sulfate ions are mobile and penetrate the subsoil (7).	
Other adverse effects	None expected.	

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Not regulated.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.
IATA	Not regulated as a dangerous good.
IMDG	Not regulated as a dangerous good.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable. This product is a solid. Therefore, bulk transport is governed by IMSBC code.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200.
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not listed.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)	
Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance	No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	No
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)	Not regulated.
Other federal regulations	
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

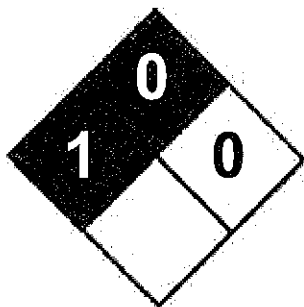
Issue date 17-December-2013

Revision date 24-March-2017

Version # 02

Further information NFPA Ratings:
Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA Ratings



List of abbreviations

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

References

1. US National Library of Medicine (NLM) (1998). Hazardous Substances Data Bank (HSDB).
2. Tested by LG Life Science/Toxicology Center, Korea (2002). National Institute of Environmental Research (NIER).
3. Dopp E et al. (1995). Environ. Health Perspect. 103(3), 268-271.
4. Cremer H.H. et al. (1988). Wiss. Umwelt. 4, 202-205.
5. Fujita H et al. (1988). Kenkyu Nenpo-Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkyunsho. 39, 343-350.
6. Clouter et al. (1998). Inhal. Toxicol. 10, 3-14.
7. Shainberg et al. (1989). Advanced Soil Sci. 9, 1-111.

Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier SHEETROCK® Brand EASY SAND™ Lightweight Setting-Type Joint Compound, 5, 20, 45, 90, 210

Other means of identification

SDS number 61000030002

Synonyms Joint Compound, Finishing Compound, Taping Compound, Mud

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Carcinogenicity (inhalation) Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure Category 2 (Lung)

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement May cause cancer by inhalation. May cause damage to organs (Lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1)	26499-65-0	< 60
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1)	1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1	< 50

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Attapulgate	12174-11-7	< 10
Perlite	93763-70-3	< 10
Calcium sulfate dihydrate	13397-24-5	< 2

Impurities

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Crystalline silica (Quartz)		14808-60-7	< 1.5

Composition comments

All concentrations are in percent by weight.

Raw materials in this product contain respirable crystalline silica as an impurity. The weight percent of respirable crystalline silica found in this product is < 1.5%. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica during the normal use of this product must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact	Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.
Ingestion	Plaster of Paris hardens and if ingested may result in stomach and intestinal blockage. Drinking gelatin solutions or large volumes of water may delay setting.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not applicable.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not a fire hazard.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific methods	Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Vacuum up the spilled material. Vacuums used for this purpose should be equipped with HEPA filters. Containers must be labeled. Collect in approved containers and seal securely. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge to drains, sewers, and other water systems.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Minimize dust production when mixing, sanding, or opening and closing bags. Avoid inhalation of dust. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices and use appropriate lifting techniques.
-------------------------------	--

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Avoid contact with acids, water, and moisture.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Impurities	Type	Value
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m ³

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.1 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		2.4 mppcf	Respirable.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	Inhalable fraction.
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	Inhalable fraction.
Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		10 mg/m ³	Total
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		10 mg/m ³	Total

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure. We recommend using wet sanding or vacuum sanding practices to reduce dust exposure.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear approved safety goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.
Skin protection	
Other	Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	None.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment separately from regular wash. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance**

Physical state	Solid.
Form	Powder.
Color	White to off-white.

Odor Low to no odor.

Odor threshold Not applicable.

pH 7.5 - 9.9

Melting point/freezing point Not applicable.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 212 °F (100 °C)

Flash point Not applicable.

Evaporation rate Not applicable.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not applicable.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not applicable.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not applicable.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not applicable.

Vapor pressure Not applicable.

Vapor density Not applicable.

Relative density	0.6 - 0.7 (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Slightly.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	35 - 45 lb/ft ³
VOC	None detected.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	When mixed with water this product can become very hot. Encasing or making moulds of any body part can cause serious burns that may require surgical removal of affected tissue and even amputation of encased body part.
Incompatible materials	Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Calcium oxides. Sulfur oxides. Silicon oxides. Above 1472°F (800°C) limestone (CaCO ₃) can decompose to lime (CaO) and release carbon dioxide (CO ₂).

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Inhalation of dusts may cause respiratory irritation. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne respirable crystalline silica can cause silicosis and/or lung cancer.
Skin contact	Under normal conditions of intended use, this product does not pose a skin hazard.
Eye contact	Direct contact with airborne particulates may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation and stomach discomfort.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dust may irritate eyes and mucous membranes of the nose, throat and upper respiratory system causing sneezing and/or coughing.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be a hazard under normal conditions of intended use.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer. Plaster of Paris has displayed little sensitization potential.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Data does not suggest that this product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Repeated and prolonged exposure to high levels of respirable crystalline silica may cause cancer.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Attapulgite (CAS 12174-11-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans. 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
--	-------------------------------

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Cancer
--	--------

Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to be a reproductive hazard.
-----------------------	---

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No data available, but none expected.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs (lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged and routine inhalation of high levels of respirable crystalline silica particles can lead to the lung disease known as silicosis. Some studies show excess numbers of cases of scleroderma, connective tissue disorders, lupus, rheumatoid arthritis, chronic kidney diseases and end-stage kidney disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica. Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure. Occupational exposure to respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.
Further information	No additional adverse health effects noted.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
--------------------	--

Components	Species	Test Results
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	Calcium sulfate dissolves in water forming calcium and sulfate ions.	
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation is not expected.	
Mobility in soil	No data available.	
Other adverse effects	None expected.	

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
---	-----------------

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

Cancer
lung effects
immune system effects
kidney effects

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

All components on the TSCA 8(b) inventory are designated "active" or are exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

Yes

Classified hazard categories

Carcinogenicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

US state regulations**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1)

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Attapulgit, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Attapulgit (CAS 12174-11-7)	Listed: December 28, 1999
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Listed: October 1, 1988

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Attapulgit (CAS 12174-11-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 31-December-2013

Revision date 24-March-2021

Version # 04

Further information Crystalline silica: Raw materials in this product contain respirable crystalline silica as an impurity. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the normal use of this product. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne free respirable crystalline silica can result in lung disease (i.e., silicosis) and/or lung cancer.

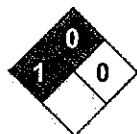
Attapulgit: Carcinogenic to experimental animals via a route of exposure not relevant to human exposure per ACGIH.

Plaster of Paris: Is classified as a hazardous substance but is generally considered a safe material for routine use. When plaster of Paris is used responsibly it is not considered as a dangerous material. However, when mixed with water this product can become very hot. DO NOT attempt to make a cast enclosing any part of the body. Encasing any body part can cause serious burns and even amputation of the encased body part.

NFPA Ratings:
Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA ratings



Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier Sheetrock® Brand EcoSmart 5/8" Panels Firecode® X

Other means of identification

SDS number 54000006003

Synonyms Gypsum Panels, Drywall, Plasterboard, Wallboard

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement None.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

Storage Store as indicated in Section 7.

Disposal Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4)	13397-24-5	> 85
Cellulose	9004-34-6	< 10

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas.

The gypsum used to manufacture these panels contains respirable crystalline silica ranging up to <1 percent by weight, depending on source, as indicated by bulk sampling methods. Industrial hygiene laboratory testing using both personal and area sampling measured no detectable respirable crystalline silica when cutting the product by "score and snap," rotary saw, or circular saw. Good work practices which minimize the extent of dust generation should be followed, and actual employee exposure must be determined by workplace industrial hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact	Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye contact	Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health. Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not applicable.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not a fire hazard.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific methods	Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	No specific clean-up procedure noted. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge to drains, sewers, and other water systems.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	<p>Use work methods which minimize dust production. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When moving board with a forklift or similar equipment, it is essential that the equipment be rated capable of handling the loads. The forks should always be long enough to extend completely through the width of the load. Fork spacing between supports should be one half the length of the panels or base being handled so that a maximum of 4' extends beyond the supports on either end.</p> <p>Follow traditional building practices; such as management of water away from the interior of the structure to avoid the growth of mold, mildew and fungus. Remove any building products suspected of being exposed to sustained moisture and considered conducive to mold growth from the job site. Gypsum panels are very heavy, awkward loads posing the risk of severe back injury. Use proper lifting techniques.</p>
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect product from physical damage. Protect from weather and prevent exposure to sustained moisture. Gypsum Association literature (GA-801-07) recommends storing board flat to avoid damaging edges, warping the board and the potential safety hazards of the board falling over. However, in other situations, storing the board flat may cause a tripping hazard or exceed floor limit loads. If stacking board vertically, leave at least 4 inches from the wall to decrease the risk of falling board and no more than 6 inches to avoid too much lateral weight against the wall.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total
		5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear approved safety goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection

It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

Skin protection

Other

Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.

Respiratory protection

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator as needed to control exposure. Consult with respirator manufacturer to determine respirator selection, use, and limitations. Use positive pressure, air-supplied respirator for uncontrolled releases or when air purifying respirator limitations may be exceeded. Follow respirator protection program requirements (OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2) for all respirator use. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

Thermal hazards

None.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Paper faced with gypsum core.

Physical state

Solid.

Form

Panel.

Color

Gray to off-white.

Odor

Low to no odor.

Odor threshold	Not applicable.
pH	6 - 8
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	2.32 (Gypsum) (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	0.26 g/100 g (H ₂ O)
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	2642 °F (1450 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	35 lb/ft ³
Particle size	Varies.
VOC (Weight %)	0 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Calcium oxides, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Gypsum dust has an irritant action on mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract and eyes (1).
Skin contact	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a skin hazard. Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant (2).
Eye contact	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation (1).
Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Low hazard.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant (2).
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Gypsum does not cause serious eye damage or irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	No data available, but based on results from the skin sensitization study, calcium sulfate is not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer (2).
Germ cell mutagenicity	No evidence of mutagenic potential exists (3,4,5).
Carcinogenicity	No evidence of carcinogenic potential exists (6).
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity	
Not listed.	
NTP Report on Carcinogens	
Not listed.	
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Not regulated.	
Reproductive toxicity	No evidence of reproductive toxicity exists (2).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not toxic to lung tissue.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not toxic to lung tissue (6).
Aspiration hazard	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
Further information	Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product components are not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
--------------------	--

Components	Species	Test Results
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	Not applicable for the salt of inorganic compounds. Calcium sulfate dissolves in water without undergoing chemical degradation.	
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation is not expected.	
Mobility in soil	Calcium sulfate has a low potential for adsorption to soil. If water is applied, gypsum dissolves and the calcium and sulfate ions are mobile and penetrate the subsoil (7).	
Other adverse effects	None expected.	

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Not regulated.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to
Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and
the IBC Code

Not applicable. This product is a solid. Therefore, bulk transport is governed by IMSBC code.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components of this product are in compliance with the listing Requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 26-April-2016
Revision date 14-May-2019
Version # 03

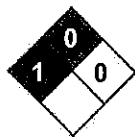
Further information**NFPA Ratings:**

Health: 1

Flammability: 0

Physical hazard: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA ratings**List of abbreviations**

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

References

1. US National Library of Medicine (NLM) (1998). Hazardous Substances Data Bank (HSDB).
2. Tested by LG Life Science/Toxicology Center, Korea (2002). National Institute of Environmental Research (NIER).
3. Dopp E et al. (1995). Environ. Health Perspect. 103(3), 268-271.
4. Cremer H.H. et al. (1988). Wiss. Umwelt. 4, 202-205.
5. Fujita H et al. (1988). Kenkya Nenpo-Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkynsho. 39, 343-350.
6. Clouter et al. (1998). Inhal. Toxicol. 10, 3-14.
7. Shainberg et al. (1989). Advanced Soil Sci. 9, 1-111.

Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier USG Sheetrock® Brand EcoSmart Panels Mold Tough® Firecode® X

Other means of identification

SDS number 54000006005

Synonyms Gypsum Panels, Drywall, Plasterboard, Wallboard

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid release to the environment.

Response Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

Storage Store as indicated in Section 7.

Disposal Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4)	13397-24-5	≥ 85
Cellulose	9004-34-6	< 5
Sodium pyrrithione	3811-73-2	< 0.25

Composition comments

All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas.

The gypsum used to manufacture these panels contains respirable crystalline silica ranging up to 0.56 percent by weight, depending on source, as indicated by bulk sampling methods. Industrial hygiene testing using both personal and area sampling measured no detectable respirable crystalline silica when cutting the product by "score and snap," rotary saw, or circular saw. Good work practices which minimize the extent of dust generation should be followed, and actual employee exposure must be determined by workplace industrial hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation

Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact

Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye contact

Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health. Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

General information

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Not applicable.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Not a fire hazard.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Specific methods

Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

No specific clean-up procedure noted. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge to drains, sewers, and other water systems.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Use work methods which minimize dust production. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When moving board with a forklift or similar equipment, it is essential that the equipment be rated capable of handling the loads. The forks should always be long enough to extend completely through the width of the load. Fork spacing between supports should be one half the length of the panels or base being handled so that a maximum of 4' extends beyond the supports on either end.

Follow traditional building practices; such as management of water away from the interior of the structure to avoid the growth of mold, mildew and fungus. Remove any building products suspected of being exposed to sustained moisture and considered conducive to mold growth from the job site. Gypsum panels are very heavy, awkward loads posing the risk of severe back injury. Use proper lifting techniques.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect product from physical damage. Protect from weather and prevent exposure to sustained moisture. Gypsum Association literature (GA-801-07) recommends storing board flat to avoid damaging edges, warping the board and the potential safety hazards of the board falling over. However, in other situations, storing the board flat may cause a tripping hazard or exceed floor limit loads. If stacking board vertically, leave at least 4 inches from the wall to decrease the risk of falling board and no more than 6 inches to avoid too much lateral weight against the wall.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total
		5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear approved safety goggles.

Skin protection**Hand protection**

It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

Skin protection**Other**

Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.

Respiratory protection

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator as needed to control exposure. Consult with respirator manufacturer to determine respirator selection, use, and limitations. Use positive pressure, air-supplied respirator for uncontrolled releases or when air purifying respirator limitations may be exceeded. Follow respirator protection program requirements (OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2) for all respirator use. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

Thermal hazards

None.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance**

Paper faced with gypsum core.

Physical state	Solid.
Form	Panel.
Color	Gray to off-white.
Odor	Low to no odor.
Odor threshold	Not applicable.
pH	6 - 8
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	2.32 (Gypsum) (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	0.26 g/100 g (H ₂ O)
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	2642 °F (1450 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	36 lb/ft ³
Particle size	Varies.
VOC	0 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Calcium oxides, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Gypsum dust has an irritant action on mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract and eyes (1).
Skin contact	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a skin hazard. Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant (2).
Eye contact	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation (1).
Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Low hazard.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Gypsum does not cause serious eye damage or irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization

No data available, but based on results from the skin sensitization study, calcium sulfate is not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization

Not a skin sensitizer (2).

Germ cell mutagenicity

No evidence of mutagenic potential exists (3,4,5).

Carcinogenicity

No evidence of carcinogenic potential exists (6).

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

Reproductive toxicity

No evidence of reproductive toxicity exists (2).

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Not toxic to lung tissue.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Not toxic to lung tissue (6).

Aspiration hazard

Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.

Further information

Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life.

Components	Species	Test Results
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not applicable for the salt of inorganic compounds. Calcium sulfate dissolves in water without undergoing chemical degradation.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation is not expected.

Mobility in soil

Calcium sulfate has a low potential for adsorption to soil. If water is applied, gypsum dissolves and the calcium and sulfate ions are mobile and penetrate the subsoil (7).

Other adverse effects

None expected.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions

Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.

Local disposal regulations

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Hazardous waste code

Not regulated.

Waste from residues / unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable. This product is a solid. Therefore, bulk transport is governed by IMSBC code.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 19-July-2017

Revision date -

Version # 01

Further information

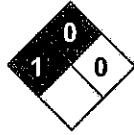
NFPA Ratings:

Health: 1

Flammability: 0

Physical hazard: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA ratings**List of abbreviations**

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

References

1. US National Library of Medicine (NLM) (1998). Hazardous Substances Data Bank (HSDB).
2. Tested by LG Life Science/Toxicology Center, Korea (2002). National Institute of Environmental Research (NIER).
3. Dopp E et al. (1995). Environ. Health Perspect. 103(3), 268-271.
4. Cremer H.H. et al. (1988). Wiss. Umwelt. 4, 202-205.
5. Fujita H et al. (1988). Kenkyu Nenpo-Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkyunsho. 39, 343-350.
6. Clouter et al. (1998). Inhal. Toxicol. 10, 3-14.
7. Shainberg et al. (1989). Advanced Soil Sci. 9, 1-111.

Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier SHEETROCK® Brand FIRECODE® Core Gypsum Panels

Other means of identification

SDS number 54000002001

Synonyms Gypsum Panels, Drywall, Plasterboard, Wallboard

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement None.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

Storage Store as indicated in Section 7.

Disposal Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not classified.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4)	13397-24-5	≥ 85
Cellulose	9004-34-6	< 5
Kaolin	1332-58-7	< 5

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas.

The gypsum used to manufacture these panels contains varying levels of respirable crystalline silica, averaging up to 2.0 percent by weight, depending on source, as indicated by bulk sampling methods. Industrial hygiene laboratory testing using both personal and area sampling measured no detectable respirable crystalline silica when cutting the product by "score and snap," rotary saw, or circular saw. Good work practices which minimize the extent of dust generation should be followed, and actual employee exposure must be determined by workplace industrial hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation

Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact

Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye contact	Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health. Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not applicable.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not a fire hazard.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific methods	Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	No specific clean-up procedure noted. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge to drains, sewers, and other water systems.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Use work methods which minimize dust production. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When moving board with a forklift or similar equipment, it is essential that the equipment be rated capable of handling the loads. The forks should always be long enough to extend completely through the width of the load. Fork spacing between supports should be one half the length of the panels or base being handled so that a maximum of 4' extends beyond the supports on either end. Follow traditional building practices; such as management of water away from the interior of the structure to avoid the growth of mold, mildew and fungus. Remove any building products suspected of being exposed to sustained moisture and considered conducive to mold growth from the job site. Gypsum panels are very heavy, awkward loads posing the risk of severe back injury. Use proper lifting techniques.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect product from physical damage. Protect from weather and prevent exposure to sustained moisture. Gypsum Association literature (GA-801-07) recommends storing board flat to avoid damaging edges, warping the board and the potential safety hazards of the board falling over. However, in other situations, storing the board flat may cause a tripping hazard or exceed floor limit loads. If stacking board vertically, leave at least 4 inches from the wall to decrease the risk of falling board and no more than 6 inches to avoid too much lateral weight against the wall.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	Inhalable fraction.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.

US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Recommended exposure limit (REL)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		10 mg/m ³	Total
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		10 mg/m ³	Total
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Respirable.
		10 mg/m ³	Total

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear approved safety goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection

It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

Other

Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.

Respiratory protection

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator as needed to control exposure. Consult with respirator manufacturer to determine respirator selection, use, and limitations. Use positive pressure, air-supplied respirator for uncontrolled releases or when air purifying respirator limitations may be exceeded. Follow respirator protection program requirements (OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2) for all respirator use. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

Thermal hazards

None.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Paper faced with gypsum core.

Physical state

Solid.

Form

Panel.

Color

Gray to off-white.

Odor

Low to no odor.

Odor threshold

Not applicable.

pH

6 - 8

Melting point/freezing point

Not applicable.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

Not applicable.

Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	2.32 (Gypsum) (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	0.26 g/100 g (H ₂ O)
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	2642 °F (1450 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	42 lb/ft ³
Particle size	Varies.
VOC (Weight %)	0 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Calcium oxides, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Inhalation	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Gypsum dust has an irritant action on mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract and eyes (1).
Skin contact	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a skin hazard. Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant (2).
Eye contact	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation (1).
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Low hazard.
----------------	-------------

Components	Species	Test Results
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Oral LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Gypsum does not cause serious eye damage or irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	No data available, but based on results from the skin sensitization study, calcium sulfate is not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer (2).
Germ cell mutagenicity	No evidence of mutagenic potential exists (3,4,5).
Carcinogenicity	No evidence of carcinogenic potential exists (6).
Reproductive toxicity	No evidence of reproductive toxicity exists (2).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not toxic to lung tissue.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not toxic to lung tissue (6).
Aspiration hazard	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
Further information	Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product contains a substance which is very toxic to aquatic organisms.

Components	Species	Test Results
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	Not applicable for the salt of inorganic compounds. Calcium sulfate dissolves in water without undergoing chemical degradation.	
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation is not expected.	
Mobility in soil	Calcium sulfate has a low potential for adsorption to soil. If water is applied, gypsum dissolves and the calcium and sulfate ions are mobile and penetrate the subsoil (7).	
Other adverse effects	None expected.	

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Not regulated.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.

IATA

Not regulated as a dangerous good.

IMDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable. This product is a solid. Therefore, bulk transport is governed by IMSBC code.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)

Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)

Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

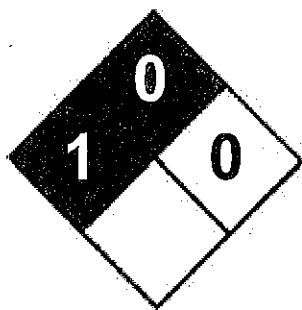
Issue date 17-December-2013

Revision date 20-July-2023

Version # 03

Further information NFPA Ratings:
Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA Ratings



List of abbreviations

References

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

1. US National Library of Medicine (NLM) (1998). Hazardous Substances Data Bank (HSDB).
2. Tested by LG Life Science/Toxicology Center, Korea (2002). National Institute of Environmental Research (NIER).
3. Dopp E et al. (1995). Environ. Health Perspect. 103(3), 268-271.
4. Cremer H.H. et al. (1988). Wiss. Umwelt. 4, 202-205.
5. Fujita H et al. (1988). Kenkya Nenpo-Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkynsho. 39, 343-350.
6. Clouter et al. (1998). Inhal. Toxicol. 10, 3-14.
7. Shainberg et al. (1989). Advanced Soil Sci. 9, 1-111.

Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier SHEETROCK® Brand Mold Tough® Gypsum Liner Panels

Other means of identification

SDS number 54000003004
Synonyms Gypsum Panels, Drywall, Plasterboard, Wallboard
Recommended use Interior use.
Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company
Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637
Telephone 1-800-874-4968
Website www.usg.com
Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.
Health hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.
Signal word None.
Hazard statement None.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.
Storage Store as indicated in Section 7.
Disposal Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not classified.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4)	13397-24-5	≥ 85
Cellulose	9004-34-6	< 5
Sodium pyrrhione	3811-73-2	< 0.25

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas.

The gypsum used to manufacture these panels contains varying levels of respirable crystalline silica, averaging up to 2.0 percent by weight, depending on source, as indicated by bulk sampling methods. Industrial hygiene laboratory testing using both personal and area sampling measured no detectable respirable crystalline silica when cutting the product by "score and snap," rotary saw, or circular saw. Good work practices which minimize the extent of dust generation should be followed, and actual employee exposure must be determined by workplace industrial hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation

Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact

Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye contact	Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health. Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not applicable.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not a fire hazard.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific methods	Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	No specific clean-up procedure noted. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge to drains, sewers, and other water systems.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Use work methods which minimize dust production. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When moving board with a forklift or similar equipment, it is essential that the equipment be rated capable of handling the loads. The forks should always be long enough to extend completely through the width of the load. Fork spacing between supports should be one half the length of the panels or base being handled so that a maximum of 4' extends beyond the supports on either end. Follow traditional building practices; such as management of water away from the interior of the structure to avoid the growth of mold, mildew and fungus. Remove any building products suspected of being exposed to sustained moisture and considered conducive to mold growth from the job site. Gypsum panels are very heavy, awkward loads posing the risk of severe back injury. Use proper lifting techniques.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect product from physical damage. Protect from weather and prevent exposure to sustained moisture. Gypsum Association literature (GA-801-07) recommends storing board flat to avoid damaging edges, warping the board and the potential safety hazards of the board falling over. However, in other situations, storing the board flat may cause a tripping hazard or exceed floor limit loads. If stacking board vertically, leave at least 4 inches from the wall to decrease the risk of falling board and no more than 6 inches to avoid too much lateral weight against the wall.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	

US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Recommended exposure limit (REL)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear approved safety goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection

It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

Other

Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.

Respiratory protection

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator as needed to control exposure. Consult with respirator manufacturer to determine respirator selection, use, and limitations. Use positive pressure, air-supplied respirator for uncontrolled releases or when air purifying respirator limitations may be exceeded. Follow respirator protection program requirements (OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2) for all respirator use. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

Thermal hazards

None.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance Paper faced with gypsum core.

Physical state

Solid.

Form

Panel.

Color

Gray to off-white.

Odor

Low to no odor.

Odor threshold

Not applicable.

pH

6 - 8

Melting point/freezing point

Not applicable.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

Not applicable.

Flash point

Not applicable.

Evaporation rate

Not applicable.

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)

Not applicable.

Flammability limit - upper (%)

Not applicable.

Explosive limit - lower (%)

Not applicable.

Explosive limit - upper (%)

Not applicable.

Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	2.32 (Gypsum) (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	0.26 g/100 g (H ₂ O)
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	2642 °F (1450 °C)
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	48 lb/ft ³
Particle size	Varies.
VOC (Weight %)	0 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Calcium oxides, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Inhalation	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Gypsum dust has an irritant action on mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract and eyes (1).
Skin contact	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a skin hazard. Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant (2).
Eye contact	Mechanical processing may generate dust. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation (1).
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Low hazard.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Gypsum was not found to be a skin irritant.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Gypsum does not cause serious eye damage or irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	No data available, but based on results from the skin sensitization study, calcium sulfate is not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer (2).
Germ cell mutagenicity	No evidence of mutagenic potential exists (3,4,5).
Carcinogenicity	No evidence of carcinogenic potential exists (6).
Reproductive toxicity	No evidence of reproductive toxicity exists (2).
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not toxic to lung tissue.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not toxic to lung tissue (6).
Aspiration hazard	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
Further information	Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product contains a substance which is very toxic to aquatic organisms.		
Components	Species	Test Results	
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>)	> 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	Not applicable for the salt of inorganic compounds. Calcium sulfate dissolves in water without undergoing chemical degradation.		
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation is not expected.		
Mobility in soil	Calcium sulfate has a low potential for adsorption to soil. If water is applied, gypsum dissolves and the calcium and sulfate ions are mobile and penetrate the subsoil (7).		
Other adverse effects	None expected.		

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Not regulated.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.
IATA	Not regulated as a dangerous good.
IMDG	Not regulated as a dangerous good.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable. This product is a solid. Therefore, bulk transport is governed by IMSBC code.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200.
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	Not regulated.
US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	Not listed.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)	Not listed.
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)	
Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance	No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	No
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)	Not regulated.
Other federal regulations	
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List	Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)	Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act	Not regulated.

**Food and Drug
Administration (FDA)**

Not regulated.

US state regulations

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (alternative CAS 10101-41-4) (CAS 13397-24-5)
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

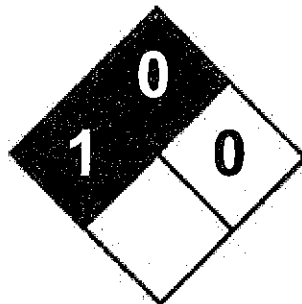
Issue date 18-December-2013

Revision date 20-July-2023

Version # 03

Further information NFPA Ratings:
Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA Ratings



List of abbreviations

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

References

1. US National Library of Medicine (NLM) (1998). Hazardous Substances Data Bank (HSDB).
2. Tested by LG Life Science/Toxicology Center, Korea (2002). National Institute of Environmental Research (NIER).
3. Dopp E et al. (1995). Environ. Health Perspect. 103(3), 268-271.
4. Cremer H.H. et al. (1988). Wiss. Umwelt. 4, 202-205.
5. Fujita H et al. (1988). Kenkyu Nenpo-Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkynsho. 39, 343-350.
6. Clouter et al. (1998). Inhal. Toxicol. 10, 3-14.
7. Shainberg et al. (1989). Advanced Soil Sci. 9, 1-111.

Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	SHEETROCK® Brand PLUS 3® Lightweight All Purpose Joint Compound, Ready-Mixed
Other means of identification	
SDS number	61000010011
Synonyms	Joint Compound (Ready-Mixed) , Taping Compound, Mud, Finishing Compound
Recommended use	Interior use.
Recommended restrictions	Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Company name	United States Gypsum Company
Address	550 West Adams Street Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637
Telephone	1-800-874-4968
Website	www.usg.com
Emergency phone number	1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 3 Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 3
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Avoid release to the environment.
Response	Wash hands after handling.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Limestone or dolomite (CAS no. 16389-88-1)	1317-65-3	< 50
Perlite	93763-70-3	< 10
Attapulgite	12174-11-7	< 5
Kaolin	1332-58-7	< 5
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	< 1
1,3,5-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine	4719-04-4	< 0.5

Composition comments

All concentrations are in percent by weight.

4. First-aid measures**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact

Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact

Do not rub eyes. Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes. Coughing.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions

Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

Specific methods

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid inhalation of dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (i.e., clearing dust surfaces with compressed air). Collect dust using a vacuum cleaner equipped with HEPA filter. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

Large Spills: Wet down with water and dike for later disposal. Shovel the material into waste container. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. Put material in suitable, covered, labeled containers. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage**Precautions for safe handling**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Limestone or dolomite (CAS no. 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
Limestone or dolomite (CAS no. 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Limestone or dolomite (CAS no. 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)	STEL	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. If engineering measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of dust particulates below the Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL), suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Skin protection	
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fume at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Wear respirator with dust filter.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Semi-solid.
Form	Paste.
Color	Off-white.
Odor	Low to no odor.
Odor threshold	Not applicable.
pH	7.5 - 9.9
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C)
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Non flammable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	1 - 1.3 (H ₂ O=1)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Soluble in water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	8.3 - 11 lb/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
VOC	0.1 - 1.6 g/l (Calculated by EPA Method 24)

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials	Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Dust may irritate respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Dust or powder may irritate the skin.
Eye contact	Dust may irritate the eyes.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes. Coughing.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	> 2 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 20000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	> 10.5 mg/l, 1 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	8800 mg/kg
<u>Chronic</u>		
Other		
NOAEL	Rabbit	44 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Attapulgit (CAS 12174-11-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
--------------------	--

Components		Species	Test Results
Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	LC50	Daphnia magna	> 1.1 g/l, 48 Hours
Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Algae	EC50	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	0.036 mg/l, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	0.035 mg/l, 48 Hours
Fish	LC50	Oncorhynchus mykiss	0.2 mg/l, 96 Hours
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.		
Mobility in soil	No data available.		
Other adverse effects	None known.		

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IATA	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
IMDG	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
-------------------------------	--

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

All components on the TSCA 8(b) inventory are designated "active" or are exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)

Limestone or dolomite (CAS no. 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3)

Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)

Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)

Limestone or dolomite (CAS no. 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3)

Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)

Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)

Limestone or dolomite (CAS no. 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3)

Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)

Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Kaolin (CAS 1332-58-7)

Limestone or dolomite (CAS no. 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3)

California Proposition 65



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Attapulgit, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Attapulgit (CAS 12174-11-7)

Listed: December 28, 1999

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Attapulgit (CAS 12174-11-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	22-January-2014
Revision date	12-May-2022
Version #	02
Further information	Trace amounts of vinyl acetate monomer may be found in this product.

Attapulgit: Carcinogenic to experimental animals via a route of exposure not relevant to human exposure per ACGIH.

Skin Sensitization Potential: This product contains an amount of Triazinetriethanol (THT) (CAS No. 4719-04-4) that is within the approved EPA regulated limits. THT can act as a sensitizer. Numerous human studies with concentrations up to 1% yielded negative (no sensitization) results. However, some results showed positive reactions in concentrations <0.5% mostly in persons with eczema.

Crystalline silica: Raw materials in this product contain respirable crystalline silica as an impurity. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the normal use of this product. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne free respirable crystalline silica can result in lung disease (i.e., silicosis) and/or lung cancer.

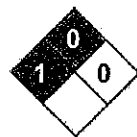
NFPA Ratings:
Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Personal protection: E

HMIS® ratings

NFPA ratings



Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

Issue Date 22-Dec-2015

Revision Date 31-May-2023

Version 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name BES SEALANT - BLACK

Other means of identification

Product Code HE925B

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Adhesives and/or sealants

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address
HENRY COMPANY CANADA
15 Wallsend Dr.
Scarborough, ON M1E 3X6
Canada
Web Site: www.henry.com,
www.ca.henry.com

Manufacturer Address
HENRY COMPANY LLC
336 Cold Stream Road
Kimberton, PA 19442
Web Site: www.henry.com, www.ca.henry.com

Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number 800-486-1278

Emergency Telephone US and Canada only (toll-free) : 3E Company - 1-866-519-4752 (access code 334832)
US/Canada, all other countries: 3E Company - +1-760-476-3962 (access code 334832)
Mexico (additional contact option): 3E Company - +52 55 41696225 (Code 334832)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Skin sensitization	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause an allergic skin reaction
May damage fertility or the unborn child
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier: **Aervoe Construction Marking Paint - Aerosol**

Product name: **Construction Marking Paint**

Fluorescent Colors	Non-Fluorescent Colors	16 oz. I.A.C.
246 Red	251 Black	261 Red
247 Orange	252 Yellow	262 Yellow
248 Green	254 Blue	263 Blue
249 Pink	255 White	266 Black
250 Blue	256 Red	267 White
253 Yellow	257 Orange	272 Fluorescent Orange
283 Red-Orange	258 Hi Vis Yellow	274 Fluorescent Green
	259 Green	275 Florescent Red-Orange
	260 Purple	276 Fluorescent Yellow
		279 Fluorescent Pink

Relevant identified uses of the substance: Designed to adhere to most surfaces, including pavement, gravel, and soil.

Uses advised against: Do not apply if surface is wet, or if rain is imminent within 4 hours of application.

CAS No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
EC No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Index No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Manufacturer/Supplier:	Aervoe Industries Incorporated
Street address/P.O. Box:	1100 Mark Circle
Country ID/Postcode/Place:	Gardnerville, Nevada 89410
Telephone number:	1-775-782-0100
e-mail:	mailbox@aervoe.com
National contact:	Aervoe Industries Incorporated
For Product Information:	1-800-227-0196
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)

2. Hazards identification

Classifications

Physical Hazards: Aerosol - Category 1
 Flam. Gas. 1
 Liquefied Gas
 Flam. Liq. 2

Health Hazards: Car 1B
 Muta 1B
 Asp Tox. 1
 Eye Irrit. - 2
 Rep. 2
 Skin. Irr. 2
 STOT SE3



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Environmental Hazards: Aquatic Chronic 2

Labeling

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements:

- H220 – Extremely flammable gas
- H222 – Extremely flammable aerosol
- H225 – Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
- H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated
- H304 – May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- H315 – Causes skin irritation.
- H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.
- H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- H340 – May cause genetic defects
- H350 – May cause cancer
- H361 – Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child .
- H373 – May cause damage to nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure(Inhalation)
- H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary Statements:

- P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
- P102 - Keep out of reach of children
- P103 - Read label before use
- P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - no smoking
- P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
- P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
- P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
- P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
- P264 - Wash ... thoroughly after handling
- P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection
- P303+P361+P353 - If on skin or hair, remove/takeoff immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F
- P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation

Symbols/Pictograms:



3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Composition



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Hydrocarbon Propellant	LPG	68476-86-8	270-705-8	10-30%	Liquefied Gas Flam. Gas 1	H220 H229
Hexane	n-Hexane	110-54-3	203-777-6	5-10%	Flam. Liq. 2 Repr. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 STOT RE 2 * Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Chronic 2	H225 H361f *** H304 H373 ** H315 H336 H411
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	64742-89-8	265-192-2	5-10%	Flam Liq. 2 Skin Irr. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Tox. 2	H224 H304 H315 H336 H411
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	64742-88-7	265-191-7	1-5%	Asp. Tox. 1	H304
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	8032-32-4	232-453-7	1-5%	Carc. 1B Muta. 1B Asp. Tox. 1	H350 H340 H304
Non-fluorescent colors also contain:						
Acetone	Propanone	67-64-1	200-662-2	1-5%	Flam. Liq. 2 Eye Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3	H225, H319, H336
#262 Also Contains						
Ethanol	Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	1-5%	Flam. Liq. 2	H225

Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice:

If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

Inhalation First Aid:

Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact First Aid:

Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact First Aid:

If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Ingestion First Aid: If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties:	Aerosol
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not Available
Suitable extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	None known
Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:	None known
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.

Precautions for fire-fighters: Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:

- 1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
- 2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:

- 1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.
- 2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
- 3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
- 4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
- 5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling:

Flammable Aerosol, use in a well ventilated area.
Do not use near sources of ignition.
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.
Wash hands after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).
No known incompatibilities.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Personal Protection:

Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

Skin protection

Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:

Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	ACGIH TLV (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA)	OSHA PEL (STEL)
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	64742-88-7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	64742-89-8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hydrocarbon Propellant	68476-86-8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	8032-32-4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hexane	110-54-3	50PPM	N/A	500PPM	N/A
Acetone	67-64-1	250PPM	500PPM	1000PPM	N/A
Ethanol	64-17-5	N/A	1000PPM	1000PPM	N/A

*Values are based on the 2019 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH

9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Color varies by product.	Odor: Hydrocarbon Odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: N/AV
Flash Point: <0° F (-18° C)	Evaporation Rate: Faster than n-Butyl Acetate
Flammability Solid/Gas: Flammable gas	LEL: 0.9% UEL: 13%
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Explosive Properties: N/AV

Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

10. Stability & Reactivity

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions

Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources

Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents

Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data:

(Acetone) Acute oral LD50: 5800mg/kg(rat)

(Acetone) LC50: 21000 ppm / 8 hr (rat)

(Hexane) LD50: 2870 mg/kg (Rat-Oral)

Eye irritation data:

Eye Irrit 2

Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data:

Skin Irrit 2

Reproductive toxicity data:

Reproductive 2

Mutagenicity data:

Muta 1B

Symptoms associated with physical contact:

N/AV

Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure:

Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:

NTP:

N/AV

IARC:

IARC3:Classification not possible from current data

OSHA:

TLV-A4

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**

Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**

Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**

Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal: Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements. For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

Product / Packaging disposal: Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

14. Transportation Information

US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IMDG code part 3

IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

15. Regulatory Information

Workplace classification:

This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.

SARA Title 3:

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard. Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 1/4/22 Version no.: 07 Supersedes: (6/3/21)

TSCA status: All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

PROP 65 (CA): WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 1/4/22

Supersedes: (6/3/21)

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.

Issuing Date 17-Mar-2020

Revision Date 17-Mar-2020

Revision Number 1

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product Name Suspended Ceiling Grid Systems

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) Prelude, Suprafine, Silhouette, Interlude, CleanRoom, Single Span, Drywall Grid Systems, QuikStix, ShortSpan, Molding, Transition Molding, Angle Molding

Synonyms Ceiling Grid Suspension System, Main Beams, Main Runners, Cross Tees, Cross Runners, Molding/Trim

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Ceilings

Restrictions on use No information available.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Initial supplier identifier

Armstrong World Industries
255 Montpellier Blvd
St. Laurent, Quebec
Canada H4N 2G3
Tel: 877-276-7876
techline@armstrongceilings.com

E-mail techline@armstrongceilings.com

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone 1-800-255-3924 (ChemTel)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification

This product is an article as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015, which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA). No exposure to hazardous chemicals is expected to occur during intended product use. Misuse of the product may result in exposure to hazards.

Skin sensitization	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 2

Label elements

Warning

Hazard statements

May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Suspected of causing cancer.



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Skin

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other information

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Harmful to aquatic life.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance

Not applicable.

Mixture

Synonyms

Ceiling Grid Suspension System, Main Beams, Main Runners, Cross Tees, Cross Runners, Molding/Trim

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Aluminum	7429-90-5	<=5	-	-
Zinc (metallic)	7440-66-6	3-8	-	-
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0-1	-	-
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	0-1	-	-
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic	64742-95-6	0-<1	-	-
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	64742-94-5	0-<1	-	-
Bisphenol A - Epichlorohydrin polymer	25068-38-6	0-<1	-	-
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	0-<1	-	-
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0-<1	-	-
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	0-<1	-	-
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0-<1	-	-
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0-<1	*	-

4. First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air.
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. IF IN EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Skin contact	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	Itching. Rashes. Hives.
-----------------	-------------------------

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	--

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known based on information supplied.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Explosion data	
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	None.
Sensitivity to static discharge	None.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
Other information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
--------------------------------	---

Methods for cleaning up

Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. Handling and storage**Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Conditions**

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Control parameters****Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Aluminum 7429-90-5	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ respirable particulate matter	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m ³ TWA: 2.4 mg/m ³ CIB 63 fine TWA: 0.3 mg/m ³ CIB 63 ultrafine, including engineered nanoscale
Barium sulfate 7727-43-7	TWA: 5 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter, particulate matter containing no asbestos and <1% crystalline silica	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 300 mg/m ³ (vacated) S* (vacated) Ceiling: 50 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 150 mg/m ³	IDLH: 1400 ppm Ceiling: 50 ppm Ceiling: 150 mg/m ³
Naphthalene 91-20-3	TWA: 10 ppm S*	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 10 ppm (vacated) TWA: 50 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 15 ppm (vacated) STEL: 75 mg/m ³	IDLH: 250 ppm TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m ³ STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 75 mg/m ³
Isobutyl alcohol	TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm	IDLH: 1600 ppm

78-83-1		TWA: 300 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 50 ppm (vacated) TWA: 150 mg/m³	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 150 mg/m³	
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 125 ppm (vacated) STEL: 545 mg/m³	IDLH: 800 ppm TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 545 mg/m³	
Carbon black 1333-86-4	TWA: 3 mg/m³ inhalable particulate matter	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 3.5 mg/m³	IDLH: 1750 mg/m³ TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ TWA: 0.1 mg/m³ Carbon black in presence of Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons PAH	
Chemical name	Alberta	British Columbia	Ontario	Quebec
Aluminum 7429-90-5	TWA: 10 mg/m³	TWA: 1.0 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³ TWA: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³
Barium sulfate 7727-43-7	TWA: 10 mg/m³	TWA: 5 mg/m³	TWA: 5 mg/m³	TWA: 10 mg/m³ TWA: 5 mg/m³
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	TWA: 20 ppm TWA: 60 mg/m³	TWA: 15 ppm Ceiling: 30 ppm	TWA: 20 ppm	Ceiling: 50 ppm Ceiling: 152 mg/m³ Skin
Naphthalene 91-20-3	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 52 mg/m³ STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 79 mg/m³ Skin	TWA: 10 ppm Skin	TWA: 10 ppm Skin	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 52 mg/m³ STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 79 mg/m³
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 152 mg/m³	TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 152 mg/m³
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 434 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 543 mg/m³	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 434 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 543 mg/m³
Carbon black 1333-86-4	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³	TWA: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 3.5 mg/m³

Chemical name	ACGIH
Naphthalene	(-end of shift 1-Naphthol with hydrolysis plus 2-Naphthol with hydrolysis)
Ethylbenzene	0.15 g/g creatinine (urine -end of shift Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid)

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering controls**

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Silver gray metallic, Solid
Physical state	Solid
Color	Silver gray
Odor	None
Odor threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No data available	None known
Melting point / freezing point	1530 °C / 2786 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		None known
Upper flammability or explosive limits	No data available	
Lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Relative density	7.86	
Water solubility	No data available	None known
Solubility(ies)	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known

Other information

Explosive properties	No information available.
Oxidizing properties	No information available.
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	None under normal use conditions.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous decomposition products	None known based on information supplied.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	Exposure is not expected for product under normal conditions of use.
Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Skin contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. (based on components).
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms	Itching. Rashes. Hives.
-----------------	-------------------------

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

No information available

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Titanium dioxide	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Barium sulfate	= 307000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic	= 8400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 3400 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2 mL/kg (Rabbit)	> 590 mg/m ³ (Rat) 4 h
Bisphenol A - Epichlorohydrin polymer	= 11400 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
n-Butyl alcohol	= 700 mg/kg (Rat)	= 3402 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 8000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Naphthalene	= 1110 mg/kg (Rat)	= 1120 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 340 mg/m ³ (Rat) 1 h
Isobutyl alcohol	= 2460 mg/kg (Rat)	= 3400 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 6.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Ethylbenzene	= 3500 mg/kg (Rat)	= 15400 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 17.4 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Carbon black	> 15400 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	Classification based on data available for ingredients. May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.

Carcinogenicity Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Classification based on individual ingredients of the mixture. Suspected of causing cancer.

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	-	Group 2B	-	X
Naphthalene 91-20-3	A3	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	A3	Group 2B	-	X
Carbon black 1333-86-4	A3	Group 2B	-	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic 64742-95-6	-	LC50: =9.22mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50: =6.14mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic 64742-94-5	-	LC50: =45mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =41mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =2.34mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: =19mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1740mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus)	-	EC50: =0.95mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	EC50: >500mg/L (96h, Desmodesmus subspicatus) EC50: >500mg/L (72h, Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50: 100000 - 500000µg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 1730 - 1910mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1910000µg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1740mg/L (96h,	-	EC50: 1897 - 2072mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: =1983mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

Naphthalene 91-20-3	-	Pimephales promelas) LC50: =31.0265mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 0.91 - 2.82mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: 5.74 - 6.44mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1.99mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =1.6mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50: 1.09 - 3.4mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: =1.96mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) LC50: =2.16mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	-	LC50: 1480 - 1730mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 1370 - 1670mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =375mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 1120 - 1520mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50: 1070 - 1933mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: =1300mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	EC50: =4.6mg/L (72h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50: 1.7 - 7.6mg/L (96h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50: >438mg/L (96h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50: 2.6 - 11.3mg/L (72h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: 7.55 - 11mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =32mg/L (96h, Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 11.0 - 18.0mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: =4.2mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: =9.6mg/L (96h, Poecilia reticulata) LC50: 9.1 - 15.6mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas)	EC50 = 9.68 mg/L 30 min EC50 = 96 mg/L 24 h	EC50: 1.8 - 2.4mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation There is no data for this product.

Component Information

Chemical name	Partition coefficient
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic 64742-94-5	2.9 - 6.1
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	0.785
Naphthalene 91-20-3	3.6
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	0.79
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	3.2

Mobility in soil No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) waste information

Chemical name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	-	Included in waste stream: F039	-	U031
Naphthalene 91-20-3	U165	Included in waste streams: F024, F025, F034, F039, K001, K035, K060, K087, K145	-	U165
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	U140	Included in waste streams: F005, F039	-	U140
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	-	Included in waste stream: F039	-	-

Chemical name	RCRA - Halogenated Organic Compounds	RCRA - P Series Wastes	RCRA - F Series Wastes	RCRA - K Series Wastes
Naphthalene 91-20-3	-	-	Toxic waste waste number F025 Waste description: Condensed light ends, spent filters and filter aids, and spent desiccant wastes from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution.	-

California Hazardous Waste Status This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Aluminum 7429-90-5	Ignitable powder
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	Toxic
Naphthalene 91-20-3	Toxic
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	Toxic Ignitable

14. Transport information

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

International Inventories

TSCA

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

Chemical name	CAS No	US TSCA Inventory listing	US TSCA active/inactive designation
Zinc (metallic)	7440-66-6		
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	Present	Active
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Present	Active
Polyester	-		
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	64742-94-5	Present	Active
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic	64742-95-6	Present	Active
Bisphenol A - Epichlorohydrin polymer	25068-38-6	Present	Active
Xylene	1330-20-7	Present	Active
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Present	Active
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	Present	Active
Rutile, antimony chromium buff	68186-90-3	Present	Active
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	Present	Active
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Present	Active
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	Present	Active
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	Present	Active
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Present	Active
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	Present	Active
Acrylic polymer	-		
Proprietary inert	-		
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Present	Active
Carbon black	1333-86-4	Present	Active
C.I. Pigment Green 50	68186-85-6	Present	Active
Aluminum hydroxide	21645-51-2	Present	Active
C.I. Pigment Green 26	68187-49-5	Present	Active
Silicon dioxide	7631-86-9	Present	Active
Cumene	98-82-8	Present	Active
C.I. Pigment Yellow 53	8007-18-9	Present	Active
Epoxy resin	-		
Phosphorous trichloride, reaction products with 1,1'-biphenyl and 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol	119345-01-6	Present	Active
Octadecyl	2082-79-3	Present	Active

3-(3',5'-di-tert-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl) propionate			
Toluene	108-88-3	Present	Active
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	Present	Active

*Contact supplier for details. One or more substances in this product are either not listed on the US TSCA inventory, listed on the confidential US TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory listing requirements

DSL/NDSL

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Aluminum - 7429-90-5	1.0
Barium sulfate - 7727-43-7	1.0
n-Butyl alcohol - 71-36-3	1.0
Naphthalene - 91-20-3	0.1
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications.

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Naphthalene 91-20-3	100 lb	X	X	X
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	1000 lb	X	X	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Naphthalene 91-20-3	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Titanium dioxide - 13463-67-7	Carcinogen
Naphthalene - 91-20-3	Carcinogen
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	Carcinogen
Carbon black - 1333-86-4	Carcinogen
C.I. Pigment Green 50 - 68186-85-6	Carcinogen
Cumene - 98-82-8	Carcinogen
C.I. Pigment Yellow 53 - 8007-18-9	Carcinogen
Toluene - 108-88-3	Developmental
Formaldehyde - 50-00-0	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances regulated under applicable state right-to-know regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Aluminum 7429-90-5	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X	X
Barium sulfate 7727-43-7	X	X	X
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3	X	X	X
Naphthalene 91-20-3	X	X	X
Isobutyl alcohol 78-83-1	X	X	X
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	X	X	X
Carbon black 1333-86-4	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. Other information

NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2 *	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X
Chronic Hazard Star Legend * = Chronic Health Hazard				

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet**Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
Ceiling	Maximum limit value	*	Skin designation

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database
 European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)
 EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
 Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals
 Food Research Journal
 Hazardous Substance Database
 International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

Japan GHS Classification
Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)
National Toxicology Program (NTP)
New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set
World Health Organization

Issuing Date 17-Mar-2020

Revision Date 17-Mar-2020

Revision Note Initial Release.

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Section 1 – Identification

1(a) Product Identifier used on Label: Coated Steel Sheet

1(b) Use/Description: Coated Steel Sheet for thin gauge framing products.

1(d) Products: Cold-Formed Steel Framing components and accessories for drywall, curtain wall and load bearing systems. Also includes metal lath and plaster accessories.

1(d) Synonyms: Hot Band, Cold Rolled, P&O, Galvanized.

1(e) Company Identification and Emergency Contact Information: ClarkDietrich Building Systems

Corporate Office:

9050 Centre Point Drive, Suite 400
West Chester, OH 45069

Phone: 513-870-1100

Fax: 513-870-1300

<http://www.clarkdietrich.com/>

Manufacturing Locations:

Baltimore, MD
Dallas, TX
Rochelle, IL

Baytown, TX
Vienna, OH
Sacramento, CA



Bristol, CT
McDonough, GA
Warren, OH

Dade City, FL
Riverside, CA

Section 2 – Hazard(s) Identification

2(a) Classification of the chemical: Coated Steel Sheet is considered an article under Reach regulation (REACH REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006) and is not subject to classification under CLP regulation (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008). However, Coated Steel Sheet is not exempt as an article under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) due to its downstream use, thus this product is considered a mixture and a hazardous material. Therefore, the categories of Health Hazards as defined in "GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LABELLING OF CHEMICALS (GHS), Third revised edition ST/SG/AC.10/30/Rev.3" United Nations, New York and Geneva, 2009 have been evaluated. Refer to Section 3, 8 and 11 for additional information.

2(b) Signal word, hazard statement(s), symbols and precautionary statement(s):

Hazard Symbol	Hazard Classification	Signal Word	Hazard Statement(s)
	Carcinogenicity - 2 Reproductive Toxicity - 2 Single Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) Repeat Exposure - 1	Danger	Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to lungs and central nervous system through prolonged or repeated inhalation exposure.
	Acute Toxicity-Oral - 4 Skin Sensitization - 1 STOT Single Exposure - 3		Harmful if swallowed. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Harmful in contact with skin. May cause respiratory irritation.
NA	Eye Irritation-2B		Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention	Response	Storage/Disposal
Do not breathe dusts / fume / gas / mist / vapor / spray. Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Use only outdoors or in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If exposed, concerned or feel unwell: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue Rinsing. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.	Dispose of contents in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

2(c) Hazards not otherwise classified: None Known

2(d) Unknown acute toxicity statement (mixture): None Known

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Material name	Glass Mat Faced Gypsum Panels
Product use	Products accommodate a wide range of wall, floor, ceiling and roof applications
Product list	See Product List found in Section 16
Manufacturer information	Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC Georgia-Pacific Gypsum II LLC 133 Peachtree Street, NE Atlanta, GA 3030 MSDS Request 404.652.5119 Technical Information 800.225.6119 Chemtrec - Emergency 800.424.9300

2. Hazards Identification

Emergency overview	CAUTION! Cutting, sanding, or otherwise working with this product may generate large amounts of dust. Dust can be irritating to the eyes, skin, and respiratory system.
Potential health effects	
Eyes	Dust may cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Skin	Dust and glass fibers may produce itching, rash, and redness. Handling can cause dry skin.
Inhalation	Dust may cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion	Not applicable under normal conditions of use. May result in obstruction and temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS #	Percent/Wt
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE)	10101-41-4	60 - 100
VERMICULITE (NON-ASBESTOS CONTAINING)**	1318-00-9	3 - 7
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)*	14808-60-7	1 - 5
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER	65997-17-3	1 - 5

Composition comments ** Found in products in List B, Section 16 of this MSDS.

Gypsum (calcium sulfate, dihydrate) and vermiculite contain naturally occurring crystalline silica (quartz) which is listed as a lung carcinogen. See Section 8 for exposure information.

*The weight percent for crystalline silica represents total crystalline silica and not the respirable fraction. Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures	
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Skin contact	For skin contact, wash immediately with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.
Ingestion	May result in obstruction and irritation if ingested. Get medical attention.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable properties	Not flammable by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
Explosion data	
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not applicable.
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not applicable.
Hazardous combustion products	May include, and are not limited to: calcium oxide and sulfur dioxide.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Keep unnecessary personnel away from the release.
Environmental precautions	Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways.
Methods for containment	Pick up large pieces, then place in a suitable container. Minimize dust generation.
Methods for cleaning up	Sweep up or gather material and place in an appropriate container for disposal. Utilize wet methods, if appropriate, to minimize dust.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Handle and open container with care. Wear appropriate NIOSH approved dust mask or filtering facepiece if dust is generated. Do not eat or drink while using the product. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.
Storage	Store level and keep dry. Dewpoint or other conditions causing the presence of moisture can damage the product during storage.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

ACGIH

Components	Type	Value	Form
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	(Respirable fraction)
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE) (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	(Inhalable fraction)

U.S. - OSHA

Components	Type	Value	Form
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE) (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	5 mg/m3	(Respirable fraction)
		15 mg/m3	(Total dust)

US OSHA Table Z-3: Calculated Time Weighted Average (TWA) (mg/m3)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total dust.

US OSHA Table Z-3: Calculated Time Weighted Average (TWA) (Non-standard unit)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	3.3 mg/m3	(Respirable fraction)

Exposure guidelines	<p>*Exposure limits for CRYSTALLINE SILICA - The US OSHA exposure limits 8 hour TWA for CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ) are calculated from the following equations: $30/(\%SiO_2+2)$ mg/m³ for total dust; and $10/(\%SiO_2+2)$ mg/m³ for the respirable fraction.</p> <p>*The weight percent for crystalline silica represents total crystalline silica and not the respirable fraction. Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.</p>
Engineering controls	Score and snap method recommended. When using product, provide local and general exhaust ventilation to keep airborne dust concentrations below exposure limits. Use wet methods, if appropriate, to reduce the generation of dust.
Personal protective equipment	
Eye / face protection	Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using this product. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standard (29 CFR 1910.132 and .133) for eye and face protection. Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area (29 CFR 1910.151(c)).
Skin protection	Impervious protective clothing and gloves recommended to prevent drying or irritation of skin. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standards (29 CFR 1910.132 (general) and 138 (hand protection)). Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area (29 CFR 1910.151 (c)).
Respiratory protection	A NIOSH approved dust mask or filtering facepiece is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2).

9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance	Gypsum boards
Color	Facing color varies
Form	Solid
Odor	Low odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	6 - 8
Melting point	Not available.
Boiling point	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability	Not flammable
Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume	Not applicable
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Specific gravity	2.2 - 2.4
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Solubility (water)	0.2 % @ 22°C
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable

10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Conditions of reactivity	Contact with strong acids produces carbon dioxide.
Incompatible materials	Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: calcium oxide and sulfur dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of exposure Skin contact. Eye contact. Inhalation.

Toxicological information No toxicological data available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product is listed below.

Toxicological information (Ingredients)

GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE) (CAS # 10101-41-4)

Toxicology Data - Selected LD50s and LC50s

Oral LD50 Mouse: 5824 mg/kg

Oral LD50 Rat: 3000 mg/kg

Sensitization Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Chronic effects Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Carcinogenicity Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Exposure to respirable crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources is listed by IARC and NTP as a lung carcinogen. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica has been known to cause silicosis, a lung disease, which may be disabling. While there may be a factor of individual susceptibility to a given exposure to a respirable silica dust, the risk of contracting silicosis and the severity of the disease is clearly related to the amount of respirable crystalline silica exposure and the length of time (usually years) of exposure.

ACGIH Carcinogens

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: A2 carcinogen

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) IARC Monographs: Overall evaluation 1 Volume 68, Volume 100C

Mutagenicity Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Reproductive effects Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Teratogenicity Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Synergistic materials Not available.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life.

Ecotoxicological data

Components		Species	Test Results
GYPSUM (CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE) (CAS 10101-41-4)			
Fish	LC50	Fish	2980 mg/l, 96 Hours

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste.

14. Transport Information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

TDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

15. Regulatory Information

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

Section 302 extremely hazardous substance No

Section 311 hazardous chemical Yes

Section 313 hazardous chemical No

Canadian regulations

Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) 1 %

WHMIS status Controlled

Inventory status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

Product list

Product List A

DensArmor Plus® High Performance Interior Panel
DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Abuse-Resistant Panels
DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Impact-Resistant Panels
DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Interior Panels
DensDeck® DuraGuard Roof Board
DensDeck® Prime Roof Board
DensDeck® Roof Board
DensDeck® DuraGuard Fireguard® Roof Board
DensDeck® Prime Fireguard® Roof Board
DensDeck® Fireguard® Roof Board
DensGlass® Fireguard® Sheathing
DensGlass® Shaftliner
DensGlass® Sheathing
DensShield® Fireguard® Tile Backer
DensShield® Tile Backer
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Prime Roof Board
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Sheathing
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Tile Backer
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Roof Board
Fire-Rated GreenGlass® Interior Panels
GreenGlass® Prime Roof Board
GreenGlass® Roof Board
GreenGlass® Sheathing
GreenGlass® Tile Backer
GreenGlass® Interior Panels

Product List B

DensArmor Plus® Fireguard C® High-Performance Interior Panels
GreenGlass® Shaftliner

HMIS® ratings

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Instability: 0

Disclaimer

The information and data herein are believed to be accurate and have been compiled from sources believed to be reliable. It is offered for your consideration, investigation and verification. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of the product in compliance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. Georgia-Pacific and its subsidiaries make no warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, concerning the accuracy or completeness of the information and data herein. The implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are specifically excluded. Georgia-Pacific and its subsidiaries will not be liable for claims relating to any party's use of or reliance on information and data contained herein regardless of whether it is claimed that the information and data are inaccurate, incomplete or otherwise misleading.

Prepared by

Georgia-Pacific LLC
404.652.5119

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	Glass Mat Faced Gypsum Panels		
Product list	Product List A DensArmor Plus® Interior Panel DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Abuse-Resistant Panels DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Impact-Resistant Panels DensArmor Plus® Fireguard® Interior Panels DensDeck® Prime Roof Board DensDeck® Roof Board DensDeck® Prime Fireguard® Roof Board DensDeck® Fireguard® Roof Board DensDeck® StormX™ Prime Roof Board DensElement® Sheathing DensGlass® Fireguard® Sheathing DensGlass® Shaftliner DensGlass® Sheathing DensShield® Fireguard® Tile Backer DensShield® Tile Backer Product List B DensArmor Plus® Fireguard C® Interior Panels		
Other means of identification			
Product code	GP-71C		
Recommended use	Products accommodate a wide range of wall, floor, ceiling and roof applications.		
Recommended restrictions	None known.		
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information			
Company name	Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC		
Address	133 Peachtree Street, NE Atlanta, GA 30303		
Telephone	Technical Information	800.225.6119	
	(M)SDS Request	404.652.5119	
E-mail	Not available.		
Emergency phone number	Chemtrec - Emergency	800.424.9300	

2. Hazard(s) identification

Emergency overview	Cutting, sanding, or otherwise working with this product may generate large amounts of dust. Dust may be irritating to eyes, skin and respiratory system.
Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
Environmental hazards	Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response	Wash hands after handling. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE		10101-41-4	80 - 100
VERMICULITE**		1318-00-9	0 - 10
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER		65997-17-3	1 - 5
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)*		14808-60-7	0.1 - 1

Composition comments ** Found in products in List B, Section 1 of this SDS.

Gypsum (calcium sulfate, dihydrate) and vermiculite contain naturally occurring crystalline silica (quartz) which is listed as a lung carcinogen. See Section 8 for exposure information.

*The weight percent for crystalline silica represents total crystalline silica and not the respirable fraction. Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	If dust from the material is inhaled, remove the affected person immediately to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	For skin contact, wash immediately with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Do not rub the eyes. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. May result in obstruction and irritation if ingested. Get medical attention.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS. Avoid inhalation of dust from the spilled material. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fume at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Keep unnecessary personnel away.
--	---

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Avoid the generation of dusts during clean-up. Collect dust using a vacuum cleaner equipped with HEPA filter. This product is miscible in water. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

Large Spills: Wet down with water and dike for later disposal. Shovel the material into waste container. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Minimize dust generation. Sweep up or gather material and place in an appropriate container for disposal. Utilize wet methods, if appropriate, to minimize dust. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways.

7. Handling and storage**Precautions for safe handling**

Practice good housekeeping. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Do not breathe dust. Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate NIOSH/MSHA approved dust mask or filtering facepiece if dust is generated. Do not eat or drink while using the product. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed container. Store level and keep dry. Dewpoint or other conditions causing the presence of moisture can damage the product during storage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Occupational exposure limits**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	PEL	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Mineral Dusts (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
VERMICULITE** (CAS 1318-00-9)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

ACGIH

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Respirable Particles.
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER (CAS 65997-17-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
VERMICULITE** (CAS 1318-00-9)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Respirable particles.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER (CAS 65997-17-3)	TWA	1 fibers/cm3	Fiber.
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
VERMICULITE** (CAS 1318-00-9)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable particles.

NIOSH. Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) Values, as amended

Components	Type	Value
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	IDLH	50 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards Recommended Exposure Limits (REL)

Components	Type	Value	Form
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Exposure guidelines

Occupational exposure to nuisance dust (total and respirable) and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.

*Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.

Appropriate engineering controls

Score and snap method recommended. When using product, provide local and general exhaust ventilation to keep airborne dust concentrations below exposure limits. Use wet methods, if appropriate, to reduce the generation of dust. Ventilation should be sufficient to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any dusts or fumes that may be generated during handling or thermal processing. If engineering measures are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of dust particulates below the Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL), suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using this product. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standard (29 CFR 1910.132 and .133) for eye and face protection. Eye wash fountain is recommended.

Skin protection**Hand protection**

For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

Other

Impervious protective clothing and gloves recommended to prevent drying or irritation of skin. Ensure compliance with OSHA's PPE standards (29 CFR 1910.132 (general) and 138 (hand protection)). Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area (29 CFR 1910.151 (c)). Impervious protective clothing and gloves recommended to prevent drying or irritation of skin. Safety shower/eye wash fountain is recommended in the workplace area.

Respiratory protection

A NIOSH approved dust mask or filtering facepiece is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2).

Thermal hazards

Not applicable.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Keep away from food and drink.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Gypsum boards
Physical state	Solid.
Form	Solid
Color	Facing color varies
Odor	Low odor
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	> 6 - < 8
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	0.2 % @ 22°C
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Flash point class	Not flammable
Specific gravity	> 2.2 - < 2.4

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Contact with strong acids produces carbon dioxide.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (i.e., clearing dust surfaces with compressed air).
Incompatible materials	Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: calcium oxide and sulfur dioxide.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Inhalation of dusts may cause respiratory irritation.
Skin contact	Dust or powder may irritate the skin. Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.
Eye contact	Dust generated during processing may cause eye irritation.
Ingestion	Not applicable under normal conditions of use. May cause gastrointestinal irritation if ingested.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product	Species	Test Results
Glass Mat Faced Gypsum Panels		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1728 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 1581 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Dust generated during processing may cause eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not likely to cause respiratory sensitization.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified.

Carcinogenicity Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA/WHMIS criteria.

Exposure to respirable crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources is listed by IARC and NTP as a lung carcinogen. Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica has been known to cause silicosis, a lung disease, which may be disabling. While there may be a factor of individual susceptibility to a given exposure to a respirable silica dust, the risk of contracting silicosis and the severity of the disease is clearly related to the amount of respirable crystalline silica exposure and the length of time (usually years) of exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) 1 Carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) Cancer

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7) Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not classified.

Chronic effects Not hazardous under normal conditions of use.

Further information *Testing conducted by Georgia-Pacific did not detect respirable crystalline silica during activities associated with the normal use of this product; however, jobsite air monitoring should be conducted to determine actual exposure when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life.

Components	Species	Test Results
CALCIUM SULFATE DIHYDRATE (CAS 10101-41-4)		
Aquatic		
<i>Acute</i>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) > 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
		> 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
CONTINUOUS FILAMENT GLASS FIBER (CAS 65997-17-3)		
Aquatic		
<i>Acute</i>		
Fish	LC50	Fish > 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Components	Species	Test Results
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)		
Aquatic		
Acute		
Fish	LC50	Zebra danio (Danio rerio) > 10000 mg/l, 96 Hours OECD SIDS
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.	
Mobility in soil	No data available.	
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	
13. Disposal considerations		
Disposal instructions	Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.	
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.	
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.	
Contaminated packaging	Not available.	
14. Transport information		
DOT		
Not regulated as dangerous goods.		
IATA		
Not regulated as dangerous goods.		
IMDG		
Not regulated as dangerous goods.		
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.	
15. Regulatory information		
US federal regulations	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.	
Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)	All components of the mixture are designated as "active" on or exempt from the TSCA 8(b) inventory.	
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)		
Not regulated.		
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)		
Not listed.		
SARA 304 Emergency release notification		
Not regulated.		
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)		
CRYSTALLINE SILICA (QUARTZ)* (CAS 14808-60-7)	Cancer	
	lung effects	
	immune system effects	
	kidney effects	
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)		
SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance		
Not listed.		
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	No	
SARA 313 (TRI reporting)		
Not regulated.		

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains no listed substances known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, at levels which would require a warning under the statute.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	March-13-2015
Revision date	December-15-2022
Version #	08
HMIS® ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0
Disclaimer	This SDS is intended to quickly provide useful information to the user(s) of this material or product. It is not intended to serve as a comprehensive discussion of all possible risks or hazards, and it assumes a reasonable use of the product. The information contained in this SDS is believed to be accurate as of the date of preparation of this SDS and has been compiled from sources believed to be reliable. It is offered for your consideration, investigation and verification. The user or handler (or their employer) should consider the specific conditions in which this material will be used, handled, or stored and determine what specific safety or other precautions are required. Employers should ensure that their employees, agents, contractors, and customers who will use the product receive adequate warnings and safe handling procedures, including a current SDS. Product users or handlers (or their employer) who are unsure of what specific precautions are required should consult their employer, product supplier, or safety or health professionals before handling or working with this product. Please notify us immediately if you believe this SDS or other safety and health information about this product is inaccurate or incomplete.
Revision information	This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



SAFE USE INSTRUCTION SHEET

Creation Date 16-Dec-1997

Revision Date 19-Mar-2021

Version 4

0. General Information

This Safe Use Instruction Sheet is the document provided by Owens Corning to communicate recommended safe handling and use instructions for manufactured articles neither regulated by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 nor by the Canada Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17 (WHMIS 2015)

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Fiberglass Insulation Made With PureFiber® Technology Unfaced Products
Synonyms	Acoustical Backing Board, Attic Door Insulator, Attic Hatch Insulator, Basement Blanket, R-13 Basement Finishing System™, Batts in Bags, Cathedral Batt Insulation, Cavity Wall, Certified R, EcoTouch®, Extended Flange 25, Flame Spread 25 Hi-Perm Residential/Commercial Insulation, Insulation Batts & Rolls, Insulation for Flexible Duct, Manufactured Housing Insulation, MBI Plus, Metal Building Insulation, Metal Building Utility Blanket, Metal Framing Batts, Metal Framing Insulation, NOISE Stop Blanket, PINK® Insulation, PROPINK® Fast Batt®, QuietZone® Acoustic Batt, Sonobatts®, Aislhogar, Aislacoustic™, Deco SKY™, RA Series Insulation, UtiliCore® HP5, PINK Next Gen™ Fiberglas™ Insulation, PINK Next Gen™ Fiberglas™ Insulation
Product code	OCIS00026
Recommended Use	Insulation
Manufacturer Address	Owens Corning Insulating Systems, LLC One Owens Corning Parkway Toledo, Ohio 43659
Company Phone Number	1-800-GET-PINK or 1-800-438-7465
E-mail address	safetydatasheet@owenscorning.com
Company Website	http://owenscorning.com/

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Regulatory Status	<p>This product is considered an article. 29 CFR 1910.1200(c) definition of an article is as follows: "Article" means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees</p> <p>Manufactured articles which meet the definition of the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (any article that is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture, the intended use of which when in that form is dependent in whole or in part on its shape or design, and that, when being installed, if the intended use of the article requires it to be installed, and under normal conditions of use, will not release or otherwise cause an individual to be exposed to a hazardous product) are not regulated by the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation SOR/2015-17</p>
Other Information	May cause temporary skin and mucous membranes itching due to the mechanical abrasion

effect of fibers

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product is considered as an article. No hazardous components are included in this product.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

Eye contact

- DO NOT rub or scratch eyes
- Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids
- If symptoms persist, call a physician
- Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Skin contact

- If skin irritation persists, call a physician
- Wash off immediately with plenty of water
- Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of cold water
- DO NOT use warm water because this will open up the pores of the skin, which will cause further penetration of fibers and dust
- Use a wash cloth to help remove fibers and dust
- DO NOT rub or scratch affected area
- Remove contaminated clothing and shoes
- If fibers are seen penetrating from the skin, the fibers can be removed by applying and removing adhesive tape so that the fibers adhere to the tape and are pulled out of the skin
- Never use compressed air to remove fibers from skin

Inhalation

- Remove to fresh air
- If symptoms persist, call a physician

Ingestion

- Accidental ingestion of this product is unlikely
- Rinse mouth with water and drink water to remove fibers from the throat
- If this does occur watch person for several days to make sure intestinal blockage does not occur
- If symptoms persist, call a physician

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

- Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus (positive-pressure), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions

- Avoid contact with eyes and skin

Methods for cleaning up

- Use personal protective equipment as required
- Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading and keep powder dry
- Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal
- Avoid creating dust
- Clean contaminated surface thoroughly
- Use an industrial vacuum cleaner with a high efficiency filter to clean up dust and fiber contamination

- Avoid dry sweeping
- Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Prevent and/or minimize dust formation• Do not breathe dust• Wear appropriate personal protective equipment in case of direct contact with the product
Storage Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Keep product in packaging until use to minimize potential dust generation• Product should be kept dry and undercover
Incompatible materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• None known based on information supplied

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL
Fiberglass wool 65997-17-3	TWA: 1 fiber/cm ³ respirable fibers: length >5 µm, aspect ratio ≥3:1, as determined by the membrane filter method at 400-450X magnification [4-mm objective], using phase-contrast illumination TWA: 5 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter	-	-

Engineering Controls	Provide local exhaust and/or general ventilation to maintain exposure below regulatory and recommended limits Dust collection system must be used in transferring operations, cutting or other dust generating processes, such as using power tools Vacuum or wet clean-up methods should be used
-----------------------------	---

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles)
Skin and body protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wear protective gloves• Wear long-sleeved shirt and long pants
Respiratory protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• When workers are facing airborne particulates/dust concentrations above the exposure limits, they must use an appropriate certified respirator• A properly fitted NIOSH approved disposable N 95 type dust respirator or better is recommended

General Hygiene Considerations	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling products• Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use
---------------------------------------	--

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Fibrous
Odor	Organic
Color	Pink
Water solubility	Insoluble in water

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions • None under normal processing conditions

Hazardous Decomposition Products • None known based on information supplied

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Information	Fiberglass wool may cause temporary skin and mucous membranes itching due to mechanical abrasion effect of fibers
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	In October 2001, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classified fiber glass wool as Group 3, "not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans". The 2001 decision was based on human studies and animal research that have not shown an association between inhalation exposure to dust from fiber glass wool and the development of respiratory disease
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	In June 2011, The National Toxicology Program (NTP) removed biosoluble glass wool fibers from its list of possible carcinogens used for home and building insulation

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is not expected to be hazardous for the environment

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This material is not subject to regulation as a hazardous material for shipping

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories	This product is classified as an article. Articles are exempted from registration or listing under chemicals inventories like TSCA (USA), DSL/NDL (CAN), REACH (EU), ENCS (JP), IECSC (CN), KECL (KR), PICCS (PH), AICS (AUS)
California Proposition 65	This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Creation Date	16-Dec-1997
Revision Date	19-Mar-2021
Revision Note	Sections updated 1, 3,

Disclaimer

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use

End of Safe Use Instruction Sheet

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

Gold Bond® eXP® Sheathing

IDENTIFIERS

Gold Bond® eXP® Sheathing

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Wallboard, Gypsum Board, Plasterboard, Drywall, Exterior Sheathing, Mold and Moisture Resistant

RECOMMENDED USE

Exterior building walls where moisture is a concern. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: goldbondbuilding.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Not classified

PICTOGRAM

None

SIGNAL WORD

None

HAZARD STATEMENTS

None

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Do not breathe dust.

Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8).

Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water. If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	Gypsum	13397-24-5	>91	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	65997-17-3	<41	Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known. Above 1450° C, material can decompose and release sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and oxides of carbon.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

No special precautions required.

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard. Return large pieces of damaged/scraped material for recycling. Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal. Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING**

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Exposure Limits

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m³	ACGIH TLV mg/m³
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) ; [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	0.025 ^(R)
Vermiculite	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Utilize wet methods, when appropriate, to reduce generation of dust.
Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance:** PURPLE® coated gypsum board with white/gray core
- Odor:** None
- Odor threshold:** Not available
- pH:** ~7
- Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- Flash point:** Not available
- Evaporation rate:** Not available
- Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- Vapor pressure:** Not available
- Vapor density:** Not available
- Relative density:** 2.3 g/cc
- Solubility(ies):** 2.1 g/L @ 20° C
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- Decomposition temperature:** 1450°C
- Viscosity:** Not available
- Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity:** No data available
- Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known

- e. **Incompatible materials:** None
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 1450° C gypsum will decompose to calcium oxide (CaO), with releases of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and various oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INGESTION

Not a likely route of exposure. May result in obstruction or temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica (a naturally occurring contaminant) in the respirable size has been shown to cause silicosis, a debilitating lung disease, and lung cancer.

Continued and prolonged contact may result in dry skin. Contact with dust and/or fiberglass may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Gypsum: [OECD TG 420, Fixed dose procedure] Oral LD50 > 2,000-mg/kg b.w. for female rats (Sprague-Dawley)

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Gypsum was not irritating to the skin of rabbits at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after removal of test patches [OECD TG 404]

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

There is no indication of skin sensitization in guinea pigs [OECD TG 406].

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

No evidence of mutagenicity on Ames Test.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS

Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE

Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY

Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Gypsum is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

State Regulations: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

Canada WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS PREPARED BY:

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit

PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

Gold Bond[®]
Building Products

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
goldbondbuilding.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fast Edge Paper

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Fast Edge Paper
Product code : Not available.
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Solid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Drywall corner beads.

Supplier's details : Trim-Tex, Inc.
3700 W. Pratt Ave
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Phone: 1-847-679-3000
Fax: 1-847-679-3017
Email: custserv@trim-tex.com
Web Site: www.trim-tex.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : CHEMTREC, U.S.: 1-800-424-9300
24/7

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

This product is an Article under the United States Hazard Communication System. Therefore it is EXEMPTED from the regulatory requirements under HCS.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.



Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer	≥50 - ≤75	9002-86-2
Cellulose	≥10 - ≤25	9004-34-6

The exact percentage (concentration) in the composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide (CO₂), Dry chemical, Water spray mist or foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
halogenated compounds
hydrogen chloride

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Gloves for sharp edges.

For emergency responders : Take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid discharge into the soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Spill : Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original box protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep box tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Boxes that have been opened must be carefully resealed. Do not store in unlabeled containers. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.



Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer Cellulose	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 1 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Total OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Protective gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary for sharp edges.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Solid. [Paper covered plastic.]

Color : White.

Odor : Slight.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Not available.



Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Not available.
Relative density	: Not available.
Solubility	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.
Flow time (ISO 2431)	: Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: High processing temperatures.
Incompatible materials	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Cellulose	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

There is no data available.

Sensitization

There is no data available.

Mutagenicity

There is no data available.

Carcinogenicity

Classification

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

There is no data available.

Teratogenicity

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

There is no data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

There is no data available.

Aspiration hazard

There is no data available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential delayed effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity



Section 11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

There is no data available.

Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

There is no data available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Avoid discharge in soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

AERG : Not applicable



Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : Transport within user's premises: always transport in closed boxes that are secure.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Vinyl chloride; 4,4'-Methylenediphenyl Diisocyanate

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

SARA 313

There is no data available.

State regulations


Massachusetts : The following components are listed: Cellulose

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer; Cellulose

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: Cellulose

California Prop. 65

 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to Vinyl chloride, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Section 16. Other information

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy : 10/15/2019

Date of previous issue : Not applicable

Version : 1

Prepared by : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.





SAFETY DATA SHEET

DDP SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC MATERIALS US 9, LLC

Product name: FROTH-PAK™ AF 620BF 1.75 HFO ISO
Insulating Foam Sealant US

Issue Date: 03/14/2024

Print Date: 03/22/2024

DDP SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC MATERIALS US 9, LLC encourages and expects you to read and understand the entire (M)SDS, as there is important information throughout the document. We expect you to follow the precautions identified in this document unless your use conditions would necessitate other appropriate methods or actions.

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: FROTH-PAK™ AF 620BF 1.75 HFO ISO Insulating Foam Sealant US

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Identified uses: For industrial use. We recommend that you use this product in a manner consistent with the listed use. If your intended use is not consistent with the stated use, please contact your sales or technical service representative.

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

DDP SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC MATERIALS
US 9, LLC
974 Centre Road
Wilmington DE 19805
UNITED STATES

Customer Information Number:

833-338-7668
SDSQuestion-NA@dupont.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

24-Hour Emergency Contact: 1-800-424-9300

Local Emergency Contact: 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard classification

GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200

Gases under pressure - Liquefied gas

Acute toxicity - Category 4 - Inhalation

Skin irritation - Category 2

Eye irritation - Category 2B

Respiratory sensitisation - Category 1

Skin sensitisation - Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure - Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure - Category 2 - Inhalation

Simple Asphyxiant

Label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word: **DANGER!**

Hazards

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes skin and eye irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Harmful if inhaled.

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause respiratory irritation.

May cause damage to organs (Respiratory Tract) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

Do not breathe mist or vapours.

Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Wear protective gloves.

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Store locked up.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

No data available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product is a mixture.

Component	CASRN	Concentration
Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues	9016-87-9	50.0 - <= 60.0 %
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	30.0 - <= 40.0 %
trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene	102687-65-0	> 1.0 - < 5.0 %
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	>= 1.0 - < 5.0 %
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	>= 0.1 - < 0.5 %

Note

Note: CAS 101-68-8 is an MDI isomer that is part of CAS 9016-87-9.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice:

First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing (chemical resistant gloves, splash protection). If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration; if by mouth to mouth use rescuer protection (pocket mask, etc). If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Call a physician or transport to a medical facility. If breathing has stopped, apply artificial respiration.

Skin contact: Remove material from skin immediately by washing with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes while washing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse. An MDI skin decontamination study demonstrated that cleaning very soon after exposure is important, and that a polyglycol-based skin cleanser or corn oil may be more effective than soap and water. Discard items which cannot be decontaminated, including leather articles such as shoes, belts and watchbands. Suitable emergency safety shower facility should be available in work area.

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with water; remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue flushing eyes for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention without delay, preferably from an ophthalmologist. Suitable emergency eye wash facility should be immediately available.

Ingestion: If swallowed, seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Aside from the information found under Description of first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed (below), any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to physician: Maintain adequate ventilation and oxygenation of the patient. May cause respiratory sensitization or asthma-like symptoms. Bronchodilators, expectorants and antitussives may be of help. Treat bronchospasm with inhaled beta2 agonist and oral or parenteral corticosteroids. Respiratory symptoms, including pulmonary edema, may be delayed. Persons receiving significant exposure should be observed 24-48 hours for signs of respiratory distress. If you are sensitized to diisocyanates, consult your physician regarding working with other respiratory irritants or sensitizers. Exposure may increase "myocardial irritability". Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs such as epinephrine unless absolutely necessary. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient. Excessive exposure may aggravate preexisting asthma and other respiratory disorders (e.g. emphysema, bronchitis, reactive airways dysfunction syndrome).

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Water fog or fine spray. Dry chemical fire extinguishers. Carbon dioxide fire extinguishers. Foam. Alcohol resistant foams (ATC type) are preferred. General purpose synthetic foams (including AFFF) or protein foams may function, but will be less effective.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products: During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to combustion products of varying composition which may be toxic and/or irritating. Combustion products may include and are not limited to: Nitrogen oxides. Isocyanates. Hydrogen cyanide. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Hydrogen halides. Halogenated hydrocarbons.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Some components of this product will burn in a fire situation. Product reacts with water. Reaction may produce heat and/or gases. This reaction may be violent. Container may rupture from gas generation in a fire situation. Blowing agent vaporizes quickly at room temperature. Violent steam generation or eruption may occur upon application of direct water stream to hot liquids. Dense smoke is produced when product burns.

Advice for firefighters

Fire Fighting Procedures: Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny unnecessary entry. Stay upwind. Keep out of low areas where gases (fumes) can accumulate. Water is not recommended, but may be applied in large quantities as a fine spray when other extinguishing agents are not available. Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire. Fight fire from protected location or safe distance. Consider the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Immediately withdraw all personnel from the area in case of rising sound from venting safety device or discoloration of the container. Move container from fire area if this is possible without hazard. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers and fire-affected zone until fire is out. Contain fire water run-off if possible. Fire water run-off, if not contained, may cause environmental damage. Review the "Accidental Release Measures" and the "Ecological Information" sections of this (M)SDS.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire fighting helmet, coat, trousers, boots, and gloves). Avoid contact with this material during fire fighting operations. If contact is likely, change to full chemical resistant fire fighting clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus. If this is not available, wear full chemical resistant clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus and fight fire from a remote location. For protective equipment in post-fire or non-fire clean-up situations, refer to the relevant sections.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Isolate area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the area. Refer to section 7, Handling, for additional precautionary measures. Keep personnel out of low areas. Keep personnel out of confined or poorly ventilated areas. Keep upwind of spill. Ventilate area of leak or spill. Confined space entry procedures must be followed before entering the area. See Section 10 for more specific information. Spilled material may cause a slipping hazard. Use appropriate safety equipment. For additional information, refer to Section 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

Environmental precautions: Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Do NOT use absorbent materials such as: Cement powder (Note: may generate heat). Contain spilled material if possible. Absorb with materials such as: Dirt. Vermiculite. Sand. Clay. Collect in suitable and properly labeled open containers. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Apply vapor suppression foams until spill can be cleaned up. Knock down and dilute vapors with water fog or spray. See Section 13, Disposal Considerations, for additional information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapor. Do not enter confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. This material is hygroscopic in nature. See Section 8, EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION. Spills of these organic materials on hot fibrous insulations may lead to lowering of the autoignition temperatures possibly resulting in spontaneous combustion.

Conditions for safe storage: Minimize sources of ignition, such as static build-up, heat, spark or flame. Flammable vapors may accumulate in some storage situations. Protect from atmospheric moisture. Store in a dry place. Avoid prolonged exposure to heat and air. Avoid temperatures above 50°C (122°F) See Section 10 for more specific information.

Storage stability

Storage Period: 24 Month

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

If exposure limits exist, they are listed below. If no exposure limits are displayed, then no values are applicable.

Component	Regulation	Type of listing	Value
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	DUPONT AEL	AEL * Vapour	2.5 Parts per billion
	DUPONT AEL	AEL * Vapour	20 Parts per billion
	DUPONT AEL	AEL * particulate	0.025 mg/m3
	OSHA Z-1	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
	OSHA P0	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
	NIOSH REL	TWA	0.05 mg/m3 0.005 ppm
	NIOSH REL	C	0.2 mg/m3 0.02 ppm
trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene	US WEEL	TWA	800 ppm
Carbon dioxide	Dow IHG	TWA	5,000 ppm
	Dow IHG	STEL	30,000 ppm
	ACGIH	TWA	5,000 ppm
	ACGIH	STEL	30,000 ppm
	OSHA Z-1	TWA	9,000 mg/m3 5,000 ppm
	CAL PEL	PEL	9,000 mg/m3 5,000 ppm
	CAL PEL	STEL	54,000 mg/m3 30,000 ppm
	NIOSH REL	TWA	9,000 mg/m3 5,000 ppm
	NIOSH REL	ST	54,000 mg/m3 30,000 ppm
Nitrogen	ACGIH		See Further information
	Further information: Asphyxia; (): Adopted values or notations enclosed are those for which changes are proposed in the NIC; See Notice of Intended Changes (NIC); D: Simple asphyxiant; see discussion covering Minimal Oxygen Content found in the 'Definitions and Notations' section following the NIC tables		
	CAL PEL		See Further information
	Further information: (h): A number of gases and vapors, when present in high concentrations, act primarily as asphyxiants without other adverse effects. A concentration limit is not included for each material because the limiting factor is the available oxygen. (Several of these materials present fire or explosion hazards.)		

Exposure controls

Engineering measures: Use only with adequate ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary for some operations. Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below the exposure guidelines. Exhaust systems should be designed to move the air away from the source of vapor/aerosol generation and people working at this point. The odor and irritancy of this material are inadequate to warn of excessive exposure. Lethal concentrations may exist in areas with poor ventilation.

Individual protection measures

Eye/face protection: Use chemical goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection: Use gloves chemically resistant to this material. Examples of preferred glove barrier materials include: Butyl rubber. Chlorinated polyethylene. Polyethylene. Ethyl vinyl alcohol laminate ("EVAL"). Examples of acceptable glove barrier materials include: Neoprene. Nitrile/butadiene rubber ("nitrile" or "NBR"). Polyvinyl chloride ("PVC" or "vinyl"). Viton. NOTICE: The selection of a specific glove for a particular application and duration of use in a workplace should also take into account all relevant workplace factors such as, but not limited to: Other chemicals which may be handled, physical requirements (cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection), potential body reactions to glove materials, as well as the instructions/specifications provided by the glove supplier.

Other protection: Use protective clothing chemically resistant to this material. Selection of specific items such as face shield, boots, apron, or full body suit will depend on the task.

Respiratory protection: Atmospheric levels should be maintained below the exposure guideline. When atmospheric levels may exceed the exposure guideline, use an approved air-purifying respirator equipped with an organic vapor sorbent and a particle filter. For situations where the atmospheric levels may exceed the level for which an air-purifying respirator is effective, use a positive-pressure air-supplying respirator (air line or self-contained breathing apparatus). For emergency response or for situations where the atmospheric level is unknown, use an approved positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus or positive-pressure air line with auxiliary self-contained air supply. In confined or poorly ventilated areas, use an approved self-contained breathing apparatus or positive pressure air line with auxiliary self-contained air supply. For escape purposes, carry an approved air-purifying respirator on person at all times.

The following should be effective types of air-purifying respirators: Organic vapor cartridge with a particulate pre-filter.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Physical state	Liquefied gas
Color	brown
Odor	musty
Odor Threshold	Odor is inadequate warning of excessive exposure.
pH	No data available
Melting point/range	No data available.
Freezing point	No data available.
Boiling point (760 mmHg)	No data available
Flash point	> 200 °C (> 392 °F)
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not expected to form explosive dust-air mixtures. <i>No information available.</i>
Lower explosion limit	Liquid.
Upper explosion limit	Liquid.
Vapor Pressure	Not available
Relative Vapor Density (air = 1)	No data available
Relative Density (water = 1)	1.24 at 25 °C (77 °F) <i>Estimated.</i>

Water solubility	insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Kinematic Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	no oxidising properties
Molecular weight	No data available

NOTE: The physical data presented above are typical values and should not be construed as a specification.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No data available

Chemical stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions. See Storage, Section 7.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Can occur. Elevated temperatures can cause hazardous polymerization. Polymerization can be catalyzed by: Strong bases. Water.

Conditions to avoid: Exposure to elevated temperatures can cause product to decompose. Elevated temperatures can cause pressure buildup in closed containers due to the release of blowing agents. Generation of gas during decomposition can cause pressure in closed systems. Pressure build-up can be rapid. Avoid moisture. Material reacts slowly with water, releasing carbon dioxide which can cause pressure buildup and rupture of closed containers. Elevated temperatures accelerate this reaction.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with: Acids. Alcohols. Amines. Water. Ammonia. Bases. Metal compounds. Moist air. Strong oxidizers. Diisocyanates react with many materials and the rate of reaction increases with temperature as well as increased contact; these reactions can become violent. Contact is increased by stirring or if the other material mixes with the diisocyanate. Diisocyanates are not soluble in water and sink to the bottom, but react slowly at the interface. The reaction forms carbon dioxide gas and a layer of solid polyurea. Reaction with water will generate carbon dioxide and heat. Avoid contact with metals such as: Aluminum. Zinc. Brass. Tin. Copper. Galvanized metals. Avoid contact with absorbent materials such as: Moist organic absorbents. Avoid unintended contact with polyols. The reaction of polyols and isocyanates generate heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: Decomposition products depend upon temperature, air supply and the presence of other materials. Gases are released during decomposition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Acute toxicity

Acute oral toxicity

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Acute dermal toxicity

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Acute inhalation toxicity

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Sensitization

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)

Tissue injury in the upper respiratory tract and lungs has been observed in laboratory animals after repeated excessive exposures to MDI/polymeric MDI aerosols.

Carcinogenicity

Lung tumors have been observed in laboratory animals exposed to respirable aerosol droplets of MDI/Polymeric MDI (6 mg/m³) for their lifetime. Tumors occurred concurrently with respiratory irritation and lung injury. Current exposure guidelines are expected to protect against these effects reported for MDI.

Teratogenicity

In laboratory animals, MDI/polymeric MDI did not cause birth defects; other fetal effects occurred only at high doses which were toxic to the mother. Contains component(s) which did not cause birth defects in animals; other fetal effects occurred only at doses toxic to the mother.

Reproductive toxicity

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

Mutagenicity

Genetic toxicity data on MDI are inconclusive. MDI was weakly positive in some in vitro studies; other in vitro studies were negative. Animal mutagenicity studies were predominantly negative.

Aspiration Hazard

Product test data not available. Refer to component data.

COMPONENTS INFLUENCING TOXICOLOGY:

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Acute oral toxicity

Typical for this family of materials. LD₅₀, Rat, > 10,000 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity

Typical for this family of materials. LD50, Rabbit, > 9,400 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity

LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, dust/mist, 0.49 mg/l

For similar material(s): 4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (CAS 101-68-8). LC50, Rat, 1 Hour, Aerosol, 2.24 mg/l

For similar material(s): 2,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (CAS 5873-54-1). LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, Aerosol, 0.387 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Prolonged contact may cause slight skin irritation with local redness.
May stain skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

May cause moderate eye irritation.
May cause slight temporary corneal injury.

Sensitization

Skin contact may cause an allergic skin reaction.
Animal studies have shown that skin contact with isocyanates may play a role in respiratory sensitization.

May cause allergic respiratory reaction.
MDI concentrations below the exposure guidelines may cause allergic respiratory reactions in individuals already sensitized.
Asthma-like symptoms may include coughing, difficult breathing and a feeling of tightness in the chest. Occasionally, breathing difficulties may be life threatening.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

May cause respiratory irritation.
Route of Exposure: Inhalation
Target Organs: Respiratory Tract

Reproductive toxicity

No relevant data found.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Acute oral toxicity

LD50, Rat, > 2,000 mg/kg No deaths occurred at this concentration.

Acute dermal toxicity

LD50, Rabbit, > 9,400 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity

LC50, Rat, 1 Hour, dust/mist, 2.24 mg/l

Skin corrosion/irritation

Prolonged contact may cause moderate skin irritation with local redness.
Repeated contact may cause moderate skin irritation with local redness.
May stain skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

May cause moderate eye irritation.
May cause slight temporary corneal injury.

Sensitization

Skin contact may cause an allergic skin reaction.
Animal studies have shown that skin contact with isocyanates may play a role in respiratory sensitization.

May cause allergic respiratory reaction.

MDI concentrations below the exposure guidelines may cause allergic respiratory reactions in individuals already sensitized.

Asthma-like symptoms may include coughing, difficult breathing and a feeling of tightness in the chest. Occasionally, breathing difficulties may be life threatening.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

May cause respiratory irritation.
Route of Exposure: Inhalation
Target Organs: Respiratory Tract

Reproductive toxicity

No relevant data found.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

Acute oral toxicity

Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

Acute dermal toxicity

The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

Acute inhalation toxicity

LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, gas, 120000 ppm

Skin corrosion/irritation

Brief contact is essentially nonirritating to skin.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No relevant data found.

Sensitization

Did not cause allergic skin reactions when tested in humans.

For respiratory sensitization:

No relevant data found.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

Evaluation of available data suggests that this material is not an STOT-SE toxicant.

Reproductive toxicity

No relevant data found.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on available information, aspiration hazard could not be determined.

Carbon dioxide

Acute oral toxicity

Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

Acute dermal toxicity

The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

Acute inhalation toxicity

LC50, Rat, 4 hrs, gas, 58750 ppm

Skin corrosion/irritation

No hazard from gas.

Skin contact with the solid ("dry ice") may cause frostbite.

Liquid may cause frostbite upon skin contact.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No hazard from gas.

Eye contact with the solid ("dry ice") may cause freeze burns.

Liquid may cause frostbite.

Sensitization

No relevant data found.

For respiratory sensitization:

No relevant data found.

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)

Available data are inadequate to determine single exposure specific target organ toxicity.

Reproductive toxicity

Available data are inadequate to determine effects on reproduction.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

Nitrogen

Acute oral toxicity

Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

Acute dermal toxicity

The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

Acute inhalation toxicity

No adverse effects are anticipated from inhalation. In confined or poorly ventilated areas, vapor can easily accumulate and can cause unconsciousness and death due to displacement of oxygen.

As product: The LC50 has not been determined.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Essentially nonirritating to skin.

Liquid may cause frostbite upon skin contact.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Essentially nonirritating to eyes.

Liquid may cause frostbite.

Liquid may cause severe eye irritation with corneal injury. Corneal burns may occur.

Sensitization

For skin sensitization:

No relevant data found.

For respiratory sensitization:

No relevant data found.

Reproductive toxicity

No relevant data found.

Aspiration Hazard

Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Toxicity

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Acute toxicity to fish

The measured ecotoxicity is that of the hydrolyzed product, generally under conditions maximizing production of soluble species.

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Based on information for a similar material:

LC50, Danio rerio (zebra fish), static test, 96 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Based on information for a similar material:

EC50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), static test, 24 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants

Based on information for a similar material:

NOEC, *Desmodesmus subspicatus* (green algae), static test, 72 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 1,640 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria

Based on information for a similar material:

EC50, activated sludge, static test, 3 Hour, Respiration rates., > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to soil-dwelling organisms

EC50, *Eisenia fetida* (earthworms), Based on information for a similar material:, 14 d, > 1,000 mg/kg

Toxicity to terrestrial plants

EC50, *Avena sativa* (oats), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

EC50, *Lactuca sativa* (lettuce), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Acute toxicity to fish

The measured ecotoxicity is that of the hydrolyzed product, generally under conditions maximizing production of soluble species.

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Based on information for a similar material:

LC50, *Danio rerio* (zebra fish), static test, 96 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Based on information for a similar material:

EC50, *Daphnia magna* (Water flea), static test, 24 Hour, > 1,000 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202 or Equivalent

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants

Based on information for a similar material:

NOEC, *Desmodesmus subspicatus* (green algae), static test, 72 Hour, Growth rate inhibition, 1,640 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 201 or Equivalent

Toxicity to bacteria

Based on information for a similar material:

EC50, activated sludge, static test, 3 Hour, Respiration rates., > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to soil-dwelling organisms

EC50, *Eisenia fetida* (earthworms), Based on information for a similar material:, 14 d, > 1,000 mg/kg

Toxicity to terrestrial plants

EC50, *Avena sativa* (oats), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

EC50, *Lactuca sativa* (lettuce), Growth inhibition, 1,000 mg/l

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

Acute toxicity to fish

Material is slightly toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 between 10 and 100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

LC50, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (rainbow trout), Static, 96 Hour, 38 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

EC50, Daphnia magna, 48 Hour, 82 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202

Acute toxicity to algae/aquatic plants

EC50, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae), 72 Hour, Growth inhibition, 106.7 mg/l
NOEC, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae), 72 Hour, Growth rate, 115 mg/l

Carbon dioxide

Acute toxicity to fish

May decrease pH of aquatic systems to < pH 5 which may be toxic to aquatic organisms.
LC0, Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout), 1 Hour, 240 mg/l, Method Not Specified.

Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates

Based on data from similar materials
NOEC, Daphnia magna (Water flea), 48 Hour, > 100 mg/l

Nitrogen

Acute toxicity to fish

Not expected to be acutely toxic to aquatic organisms.

Persistence and degradability

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Biodegradability: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, material reacts with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas which appear to be stable. In the atmospheric environment, material is expected to have a short tropospheric half-life, based on calculations and by analogy with related diisocyanates.

10-day Window: Not applicable

Biodegradation: 0 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 302C or Equivalent

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Biodegradability: In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, material reacts with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas which appear to be stable. In the atmospheric environment, material is expected to have a short tropospheric half-life, based on calculations and by analogy with related diisocyanates.

10-day Window: Not applicable

Biodegradation: 0 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 302C or Equivalent

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

Biodegradability: Material is not readily biodegradable according to OECD/EEC guidelines.

Biodegradation: 0 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 301D

Carbon dioxide

Biodegradability: Biodegradation is not applicable.

Nitrogen

Biodegradability: Biodegradation is not applicable. May decrease the dissolved oxygen (DO) content of natural waters.

Bioaccumulative potential

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3). Reacts with water. In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 92 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 28 d

4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 4.51 at 22 °C

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 92 Cyprinus carpio (Carp) 28 d

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

Bioaccumulation: No relevant data found.

Carbon dioxide

Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3).

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water(log Pow): 0.83 Measured

Nitrogen

Bioaccumulation: Partitioning from water to n-octanol is not applicable.

Mobility in soil

Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues

In the aquatic and terrestrial environment, movement is expected to be limited by its reaction with water forming predominantly insoluble polyureas.

trans-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene

No relevant data found.

Carbon dioxide

No relevant data found.

Nitrogen

No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods: DO NOT DUMP INTO ANY SEWERS, ON THE GROUND, OR INTO ANY BODY OF WATER. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. AS YOUR SUPPLIER, WE HAVE NO CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF PARTIES HANDLING OR USING THIS MATERIAL. THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HERE PERTAINS ONLY TO THE PRODUCT AS SHIPPED IN ITS INTENDED CONDITION AS DESCRIBED IN MSDS SECTION: Composition Information. FOR UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT, the preferred options include sending to a licensed, permitted: Recycler. Reclaimer. Incinerator or other thermal destruction device. For additional information, refer to: Handling & Storage Information, MSDS Section 7 Stability & Reactivity Information, MSDS Section 10 Regulatory Information, MSDS Section 15

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name	Chemical under pressure, n.o.s.(Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen)
UN number	UN 3500
Class	2.2
Packing group	
Reportable Quantity	MDI

Classification for SEA transport (IMO-IMDG):

Proper shipping name	CHEMICAL UNDER PRESSURE, N.O.S.(Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen)
UN number	UN 3500
Class	2.2
Packing group	
Marine pollutant	No
Transport in bulk according to Annex I or II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC or IGC Code	Consult IMO regulations before transporting ocean bulk

Classification for AIR transport (IATA/ICAO):

Proper shipping name	Chemical under pressure, n.o.s.(Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen)
UN number	UN 3500
Class	2.2
Packing group	

This information is not intended to convey all specific regulatory or operational requirements/information relating to this product. Transportation classifications may vary by container volume and may be influenced by regional or country variations in regulations. Additional transportation system information can be obtained through an authorized sales or customer service representative. It is the responsibility of the transporting organization to follow all applicable laws, regulations and rules relating to the transportation of the material.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Sections 311 and 312

Gases under pressure
Simple Asphyxiant
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Respiratory or skin sensitisation
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Section 313

This product contains the following substances which are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and which are listed in 40 CFR 372.

Components	CASRN
Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate, isomers and homologues	9016-87-9
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) Section 103

Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

Components	CASRN	RQ (RCRA Code)
4,4' -Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate	101-68-8	5000 lbs RQ

Does not contain HFC.

Compliant with Title 42 Chapter 85 Clean Air Act: Subchapter VII American Innovation and Manufacturing Act of 2020, and Section 612 US EPA Significant New Alternatives Policy.

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act:

The following chemicals are listed because of the additional requirements of Pennsylvania law:

Components	CASRN
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9

California Prop. 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

United States TSCA Inventory (TSCA)

All components of this product are in compliance with the Active inventory listing requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Hazard Rating System

HMIS

Health	Flammability	Physical Hazard
2*	1	3

* = Chronic Effects (See Hazards Identification)

Revision

Identification Number: 12031879 / A776 / Issue Date: 03/14/2024 / Version: 3.3

Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in left-hand margin throughout this document.

Legend

ACGIH	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
AEL *	15 minute TWA
C	Ceiling value not be exceeded at any time.
CAL PEL	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)
Dow IHG	Dow Industrial Hygiene Guideline
DUPONT AEL	DuPont AEL (Acceptable Exposure Limit)
NIOSH REL	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA P0	USA. Table Z-1-A Limits for Air Contaminants (1989 vacated values)
OSHA Z-1	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ST	STEL - 15-minute TWA exposure that should not be exceeded at any time during a workday
STEL	Short term exposure limit
TWA	8-hr TWA
US WEEL	USA. Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)

Full text of other abbreviations

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population

(Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Information Source and References

This SDS is prepared by Product Regulatory Services and Hazard Communications Groups from information supplied by internal references within our company.

DDP SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC MATERIALS US 9, LLC urges each customer or recipient of this (M)SDS to study it carefully and consult appropriate expertise, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this (M)SDS and any hazards associated with the product. The information herein is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. It is the buyer's/user's responsibility to ensure that his activities comply with all federal, state, provincial or local laws. The information presented here pertains only to the product as shipped. Since conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer, it is the buyer's/user's duty to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific (M)SDSs, we are not and cannot be responsible for (M)SDSs obtained from any source other than ourselves. If you have obtained an (M)SDS from another source or if you are not sure that the (M)SDS you have is current, please contact us for the most current version.

US

Gold Bond® Gypsum Board Products

SDS01501

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

Gold Bond® Gypsum Board Products

IDENTIFIERS

1/4" Gold Bond® Gypsum Board

3/8" Gold Bond® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

1/4" Gold Bond® High Flex® Gypsum Board

5/16" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

3/8" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® High Strength LITE® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE 30™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE X™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Foil Back Gypsum Board

3/4" Gold Bond® Ultra-Shield FS® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® Foil Back Gypsum Board

Gypsum Board Reclaim

5/8" Gold Bond® RES-X™ Gypsum Board

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Wallboard, Gypsum Board, Drywall

RECOMMENDED USE

Gypsum Board products are designed for specific applications that require properties such as: fire resistance, moisture resistance, abrasion resistance, sag resistance and other properties required for applications in walls and ceiling assemblies. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: goldbondbuilding.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Not classified

PICTOGRAM

None

SIGNAL WORD

None

HAZARD STATEMENTS

None

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Do not breathe dust. Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8). Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water.

If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	Gypsum	13397-24-5	85-95	Crystalline silica (CAS# 14808-60-7)
Cellulose	Paper Fiber	9004-34-6	5-15	
Acid Modified Corn Starch	Starch	65996-63-6	<3	
And may contain:			<5	
Hydrous phyllosilicate	Vermiculite	1318-00-9		Crystalline silica (CAS# 14808-60-7)
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	65997-17-3	<4	Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known. Above 1450° C, material can decompose and release sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and oxides of carbon.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

No special precautions required

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard. Return large pieces of damaged/scraped material for recycling. Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal. Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING**

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling..

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters****Exposure Limits**

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m ³	ACGIH TLV mg/m ³
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	0.025 ^(R)
Vermiculite	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T) 3 ^(R)
Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
<i>T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.</i>		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Utilize wet methods, when appropriate, to reduce generation of dust.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- a. **Appearance:** Paper-faced gypsum board with white/gray core
- b. **Odor:** None
- c. **Odor threshold:** Not available
- d. **pH:** ~7
- e. **Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- f. **Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- g. **Flash point:** Not available
- h. **Evaporation rate:** Not available
- i. **Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- j. **Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- k. **Vapor pressure:** Not available
- l. **Vapor density:** Not available
- m. **Relative density:** 2.3 g/cc
- n. **Solubility(ies):** 2.1 g/L @ 20° C
- o. **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- p. **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- q. **Decomposition temperature:** 1450° C
- r. **Viscosity:** Not available
- s. **Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known
- e. **Incompatible materials:** NONE
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 1450° C gypsum will decompose to calcium oxide (CaO), with releases of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and various oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE****INGESTION**

Not a likely route of exposure. May result in obstruction or temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica (a naturally occurring contaminant) in the respirable size has been shown to cause silicosis, a debilitating lung disease, and lung cancer.

Continued and prolonged contact may result in dry skin. Contact with dust and/or fiberglass may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Gypsum: [OECD TG 420, Fixed dose procedure] Oral LD50 > 2,000-mg/kg b.w. for female rats (Sprague-Dawley).

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Gypsum was not irritating to the skin of rabbits at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after removal of test patches [OECD TG 404].

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

There is no indication of skin sensitization in guinea pigs [OECD TG 406].

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

No evidence of mutagenicity on Ames Test.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Gypsum is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

STATE REGULATIONS: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

CANADA WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).
Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS PREPARED BY:

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
goldbondbuilding.com

Gold Bond® Gypsum Board Products

SDS01501

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

Gold Bond® Gypsum Board Products

IDENTIFIERS

1/4" Gold Bond® Gypsum Board

3/8" Gold Bond® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

1/4" Gold Bond® High Flex® Gypsum Board

5/16" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

3/8" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Durabase® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® High Strength LITE® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE 30™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE X™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® Foil Back Gypsum Board

3/4" Gold Bond® Ultra-Shield FS® Gypsum Board

1/2" Gold Bond® Foil Back Gypsum Board

Gypsum Board Reclaim

5/8" Gold Bond® RES-X™ Gypsum Board

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Wallboard, Gypsum Board, Drywall

RECOMMENDED USE

Gypsum Board products are designed for specific applications that require properties such as: fire resistance, moisture resistance, abrasion resistance, sag resistance and other properties required for applications in walls and ceiling assemblies. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: goldbondbuilding.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Not classified

PICTOGRAM

None

SIGNAL WORD

None

HAZARD STATEMENTS

None

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Do not breathe dust. Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8). Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water.

If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	Gypsum	13397-24-5	85-95	Crystalline silica (CAS# 14808-60-7)
Cellulose	Paper Fiber	9004-34-6	5-15	
Acid Modified Corn Starch	Starch	65996-63-6	<3	
And may contain:			<5	
Hydrous phyllosilicate	Vermiculite	1318-00-9		Crystalline silica (CAS# 14808-60-7)
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	65997-17-3	<4	Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known. Above 1450° C, material can decompose and release sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and oxides of carbon.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

No special precautions required

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard. Return large pieces of damaged/scraped material for recycling. Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal. Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING**

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling..

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters****Exposure Limits**

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m ³	ACGIH TLV mg/m ³
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	0.025 ^(R)
Vermiculite	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T) 3 ^(R)
Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	1 f/cc ^(R)
<i>T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.</i>		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Utilize wet methods, when appropriate, to reduce generation of dust.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- a. **Appearance:** Paper-faced gypsum board with white/gray core
- b. **Odor:** None
- c. **Odor threshold:** Not available
- d. **pH:** ~7
- e. **Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- f. **Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- g. **Flash point:** Not available
- h. **Evaporation rate:** Not available
- i. **Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- j. **Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- k. **Vapor pressure:** Not available
- l. **Vapor density:** Not available
- m. **Relative density:** 2.3 g/cc
- n. **Solubility(ies):** 2.1 g/L @ 20° C
- o. **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- p. **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- q. **Decomposition temperature:** 1450° C
- r. **Viscosity:** Not available
- s. **Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known
- e. **Incompatible materials:** NONE
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 1450° C gypsum will decompose to calcium oxide (CaO), with releases of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and various oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE****INGESTION**

Not a likely route of exposure. May result in obstruction or temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica (a naturally occurring contaminant) in the respirable size has been shown to cause silicosis, a debilitating lung disease, and lung cancer.

Continued and prolonged contact may result in dry skin. Contact with dust and/or fiberglass may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Gypsum: [OECD TG 420, Fixed dose procedure] Oral LD50 > 2,000-mg/kg b.w. for female rats (Sprague-Dawley).

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Gypsum was not irritating to the skin of rabbits at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after removal of test patches [OECD TG 404].

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

There is no indication of skin sensitization in guinea pigs [OECD TG 406].

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

No evidence of mutagenicity on Ames Test.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. **Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. **Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. **Bioaccumulative potential:** Gypsum is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. **Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. **Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

STATE REGULATIONS: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

CANADA WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).
Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS PREPARED BY:

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
goldbondbuilding.com

Gold Bond® XP® Gypsum Board

SDS01003

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME

Gold Bond® XP® Gypsum Board

IDENTIFIERS

1/2" Gold Bond® XP® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® XP® Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

3/4" Gold Bond® XP® Ultra-Shield FS® Gypsum Board

5/8" Gold Bond® EVOLVE XP™ Fire-Shield® Gypsum Board

5/16" Gold Bond® XP® Fire-Shield® Radius Gypsum Board

OTHER MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION

Wallboard, Gypsum Board, Plasterboard, Drywall

RECOMMENDED USE

Interior building walls and ceilings. Use per manufacturer's recommendations.

RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use in well-ventilated area and avoid breathing dust. Avoid skin contact.

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER DETAILS

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC

2001 Rexford Road

Charlotte, NC 28211

Website: goldbondbuilding.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Director Quality Services – National Gypsum Services Company

(704) 551-5820 - 24 Hour Emergency Response

National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

UNITED STATES (US)

According to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HCS)

GHS CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

Not classified

PICTOGRAM

None

SIGNAL WORD

None

HAZARD STATEMENTS

None

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

PREVENTION

Do not breathe dust.

Use personal protective equipment as required. (See Section 8).

Use engineering controls and wet methods to minimize dust.

RESPONSE

If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If on skin, wash with plenty of soap and water. If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if exposed or concerned.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

STORAGE

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight.

DISPOSAL

Dispose of material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	IDENTIFIERS/CAS NUMBER	% (WEIGHT)	IMPURITIES
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	Gypsum	13397-24-5	>85	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Cellulose	Paper Fiber	9004-34-6	<10	
Hydrous phyllosilicate	Vermiculite	1318-00-9	<5	Crystalline silica (CAS # 14808-60-7)
Acid Modified Corn Starch	Starch	65996-63-6	<3	
Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica	Fiberglass, synthetic, vitreous, continuous	65997-17-3	<4	Mixture-calcium, aluminum silicates, amorphous silica

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**INHALATION**

Remove exposed individual to fresh air immediately. If breathing difficulty persists, seek medical attention.

EYE CONTACT

Do not rub or scratch eyes. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses (if applicable). Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN CONTACT

Flush and wash skin with soap and water. Utilize lotions to alleviate dryness if present. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

INGESTION

This product is not expected to be hazardous and no harmful effects are expected upon ingestion of small amounts. Larger amounts may cause abdominal discomfort or possible obstruction of the digestive tract. Seek medical attention if problems persist.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases such as, but not limited to, bronchitis, emphysema and asthma. Pre-existing skin diseases such as, but not limited to, rashes and dermatitis.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Dry chemical, foam, water, or extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Mixture poses no fire-related hazard.

SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE MIXTURE

None known. Above 1450° C, material can decompose and release sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and oxides of carbon.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

A SCBA is recommended to limit exposures to combustion products when fighting any fire.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**

No special precautions required.

General recommendations:

Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. (See Section 8)

Maintain proper ventilation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment. Dispose of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Pick-up larger pieces to avoid a tripping hazard. Return large pieces of damaged/scraped material for recycling. Sweep or vacuum remaining material into a waste container for disposal. Use a light water spray to minimize dust generation. Maintain proper ventilation to minimize dust.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING**

Avoid breathing dust. Minimize generation of dust. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wear recommended personal protective equipment when handling. (See Section 8).

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Store material in a cool, dry, ventilated area, away from excessive heat or sunlight. Store panels flat to minimize damage and warping. Do not stack panels too high when storing to minimize the risk of falling.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters****Exposure Limits**

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL mg/m ³	ACGIH TLV mg/m ³
Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
Crystalline Silica ¹	[(10) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(R) : [(30) / (%SiO ₂ +2)] ^(T)	0.025 ^(R)
Cellulose	15 ^(T) 5 ^(R)	10 ^(T)
T - Total Dust R - Respirable Dust 1 - Present as an impurity in raw materials.		

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Work/Hygiene Practices: Utilize methods to minimize dust production. Utilize wet methods, when appropriate, to reduce generation of dust.

Ventilation: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain a dust level below the PEL/TLV.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH approved particulate respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or if the PEL/TLV is exceeded. OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection Standard) must be followed whenever work conditions require respirator use.

EYE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles.

SKIN

Gloves, protective clothing and/or barrier creams may be utilized if conditions warrant.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance:** PURPLE® paper-faced gypsum board with white/gray core
- Odor:** None
- Odor threshold:** Not available
- pH:** ~7
- Melting point/freezing point:** Not Available
- Initial boiling point and boiling range:** Not Available
- Flash point:** Not available
- Evaporation rate:** Not available
- Flammability (solid, gas):** Not flammable
- Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:** Not available
- Vapor pressure:** Not available
- Vapor density:** Not available
- Relative density:** 2.3 g/cc
- Solubility(ies):** 2.1 g/L @ 20° C
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not available
- Auto-ignition temperature:** Not available
- Decomposition temperature:** 1450°C
- Viscosity:** Not available
- Volatile organic compound (VOC) content:** None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- a. **Reactivity:** No data available
- b. **Chemical stability:** Stable in dry environments
- c. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known
- d. **Conditions to avoid (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration):** None known
- e. **Incompatible materials:** None
- f. **Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. Above 1450° C gypsum will decompose to calcium oxide (CaO), with releases of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and various oxides of carbon.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS/INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE****INGESTION**

Not a likely route of exposure. May result in obstruction or temporary irritation of the digestive tract.

INHALATION

Dust may irritate respiratory system. Chronic exposure may result in lung disease. (See below)

SKIN CONTACT

May cause irritation, dry skin or dermatitis.

EYE CONTACT

May cause mechanical irritation.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Acute exposure to airborne dust concentrations in excess of the PEL/TLV may result in coughing, dyspnea, wheezing, and a burning irritation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, along with possible impaired pulmonary function. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica (a naturally occurring contaminant) in the respirable size has been shown to cause silicosis, a debilitating lung disease, and lung cancer.

Continued and prolonged contact may result in dry skin. Contact with dust and/or fiberglass may produce itching, rash and/or redness. Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in dermatitis.

TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

No toxicological data is available for this product. Toxicological information for components of this product listed below:

ACUTE TOXICITY

Gypsum: [OECD TG 420, Fixed dose procedure] Oral LD50 > 2,000-mg/kg b.w. for female rats (Sprague-Dawley)

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION

Gypsum was not irritating to the skin of rabbits at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after removal of test patches [OECD TG 404]

SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/EYE IRRITATION

Not available

SKIN SENSITIZATION

There is no indication of skin sensitization in guinea pigs [OECD TG 406].

RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION

Not available

SENSITIZATION

Not available

MUTAGENICITY

No evidence of mutagenicity on Ames Test.

CARCINOGENICITY

Not available

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) as a naturally occurring impurity in some of the raw materials. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources as carcinogenic to humans, Group 1. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as a substance which may be reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen. OSHA does not regulate crystalline silica as a human carcinogen.

Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the recommended use of this product. Industrial hygiene monitoring to date has not identified any detectable respirable crystalline silica in dust sampling conducted utilizing recommended application procedures. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS

Not available

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE

Not available

ASPIRATION TOXICITY

Not available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- a. Ecotoxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):** This product does not present an ecological hazard to the environment.
- b. Persistence and degradability:** Unknown
- c. Bioaccumulative potential:** Gypsum is a naturally occurring mineral. Biodegradation and/or bioaccumulation potential is not applicable.
- d. Mobility in soil:** Unknown
- e. Other adverse effects (such as hazardous to the ozone layer):** None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This material is not considered a hazardous waste. Dispose of according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not a DOT hazardous material.

Shipping Name: Same as product name

ICAO/IATA/IMO: Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All ingredients are included on the TSCA inventory.

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

SARA Title III: Not listed under Sections 302, 304, and 313

CERCLA: Not listed

RCRA: Not listed

OSHA: Dust and potential respirable crystalline silica generated during product use may be hazardous.

State Regulations: California Prop 65: Respirable crystalline silica is known to the state of California to cause cancer. Industrial hygiene monitoring during recommended use of this product failed to identify any respirable crystalline silica.

Canada WHMIS: All components of this product are included in the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

Crystalline silica: WHMIS Classification D2A

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**SDS PREPARED BY:**

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 551-5820

EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE:

January 20, 2021

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services Number
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOT	Department of Transportation
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HCS	Hazard Communications Standard
HMIS	Hazardous Material Identification System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association

IICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMO	International Maritime Organization
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind expressed or implied is made with respect to the information contained herein. This safety data sheet was prepared to comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:

As the conditions or methods of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaim any liability for any use of the material. Information contained herein is believed to be true and accurate, but all statements or suggestions are made without any warranty, express or implied, regarding accuracy of the information, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained for the use thereof.



National Gypsum Company is the exclusive service provider for products manufactured by Gold Bond Building Products, LLC.

Gold Bond®
Building Products

Gold Bond Building Products, LLC
2001 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

704.365.7300
goldbondbuilding.com

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Issue date: 1/13/2025

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	Mixture
Trade name	CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)
Product code	BU Fire Protection



1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture	Flexible joint spray
------------------------------	----------------------

1.3. Supplier

Supplier

Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
7250 Dallas Parkway
US TX 75024 Plano
USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free, F +1 918 254 0522
us-sales@hilti.com

Department issuing data specification sheet

Hilti AG
Feldkircherstraße 100
FL 9494 Schaan
Liechtenstein
T +423 234 2111
product.compliance-fire.protection@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	Emergency CONTACT (24-Hour-Number) GBK/Infotrac ID 101022 (USA domestic) 1 800 535 5053 or international (001) 352 323 3500
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Reproductive toxicity, Category 2	H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Full text of H-statements: see section 16		

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US)



Signal word (GHS US)

Warning

Hazard statements (GHS US)

H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statements (GHS US)

P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves.

P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Common Name (Synonyms)	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
diisononyl phthalate	1,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid, diisononyl ester / baylectrol 4200 / bisoflex DINP / di-"isononyl" phthalate / diisononyl-1,2-benzenedicarboxylate / dinonylphthalate / DINP (=diisononyl phthalate) / DINP2 / DINP3 / ENJ 2065 / FP-DINP(A) / FP-DINP(C) / isononyl alcohol, phthalate (2:1) / jayflex diisononylphthalate / jayflex diisononylphthalate-s / jayflex DINP / jayflex DINP-E / jayflex DINP-S / palatinol DINP / palatinol DN / palatinol N / phthalic acid diisonyl ester / phthalisocizer DINP / sansocizer DINP / vestinol NN / vinylcizer 90 / witamol 150	CAS-No.: 28553-12-0	5 – 10	Not classified
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide	boron zinc oxide (=dodecaboron tetrazinc docosaoxide) / hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide	CAS-No.: 12767-90-7	1 - 5	Repr. 2, H361 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash skin with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.
--	----------------------------------

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment.
Protection during firefighting	Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	---------------------------------

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Mechanically recover the product. On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. Minimise generation of dust. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13. See Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling Wear personal protective equipment. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.

Hygiene measures Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions Store in a dry place. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

Storage temperature 35 – 95 °F

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)	
No additional information available	
diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
No additional information available	
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
ACGIH OEL TWA	2 mg/m ³ (Inhalable fraction)
ACGIH OEL STEL	6 mg/m ³ (Inhalable fraction)

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Environmental exposure controls Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Protective clothing. Safety glasses. Gloves. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Hand protection:				
Protective gloves. ISO 374-1. Wear protective gloves.				
Type	Material	Permeation	Thickness (mm)	Penetration
	Nitrile rubber (NBR)	1 (> 10 minutes)	>0.4	

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Eye protection:		
Safety glasses. Chemical goggles or safety glasses		
Type	Field of application	Characteristics
Safety glasses		
Skin and body protection:		
Wear suitable protective clothing		
Respiratory protection:		
Not necessary with sufficient ventilation. Wear appropriate mask		

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Other information:

Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Pasty.
Colour	white red Grey
Odour	characteristic
Odour threshold	Not determined
pH	≈ 8.6
Melting point	Not applicable
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	Not applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable. Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Density	1.28 kg/l
Molecular mass	Not determined
Solubility	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidising properties	No data available

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

9.2. Other information

VOC content 34 g/l EPA Method 24

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions. Not established.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified

diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 10000 mg/kg bodyweight (Equivalent or similar to OECD 401, Rat, Male / female, Experimental value, Oral, 14 day(s))
LD50 oral	50000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 3160 mg/kg bodyweight (24 h, Rabbit, Female, Experimental value, Dermal, 14 day(s))
LD50 dermal	3160 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	> 4.4 mg/l air (4 h, Rat, Male / female, Experimental value, Inhalation (aerosol), 017 day(s))
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg bodyweight (FIFRA (40 CFR), Rat, Male / female, Experimental value, Oral, 14 day(s))
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg bodyweight (Equivalent or similar to OECD 402, 24 h, Rabbit, Male / female, Experimental value, Skin, 14 day(s))
LC50 Inhalation - Rat	> 4.95 mg/l (OECD 403: Acute Inhalation Toxicity, 4 h, Rat, Male / female, Experimental value of similar product, Inhalation (dust), 14 day(s))

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified pH: ≈ 8.6
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified pH: ≈ 8.6

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT-single exposure	Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
-------------------	---

diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
LC50 - Fish [1]	> 102 mg/l (EU Method C.1, 96 h, Danio rerio, Semi-static system, Fresh water, Experimental value, GLP)
EC50 - Crustacea [1]	> 74 mg/l (EU Method C.2, 48 h, Daphnia magna, Static system, Fresh water, Experimental value, Locomotor effect)
ErC50 algae	> 88 mg/l (EU Method C.3, 72 h, Desmodesmus subspicatus, Static system, Fresh water, Experimental value, GLP)
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
LC50 - Fish [1]	79.7 mg/l Freshwater fish
LC50 - Fish [2]	74 mg/l Marine water fish

12.2. Persistence and degradability

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.
diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
Not rapidly degradable	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.
diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
BCF - Fish [1]	< 3 l/kg (14 day(s), Oncorhynchus mykiss, Semi-static system, Fresh water, Experimental value, Fresh weight)
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	8.8 – 9.7 (Experimental value, OECD 117: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water), HPLC method, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500).
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)	
Surface tension	30.7 mN/m (20 °C, 100 vol %, Wilhelmy plate method: surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	6 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)	
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste treatment methods Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 Product/Packaging disposal recommendations Recycle the material as far as possible.
 Ecological information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT / TDG / IMDG / IATA

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.4. Packing group			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not applicable	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

DOT

Not applicable

TDG

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

15.2. International regulations

diisononyl phthalate (28553-12-0)

Listed on Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory (DIW)

hexaboron dizinc undecaoxide (12767-90-7)

Listed on Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory (DIW)

15.3. US State regulations

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	Yes
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	Yes
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No

CFS-SP WB (Version 2025)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations



WARNING:

This product can expose you to diisononyl phthalate, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Data sources

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.

Other information

None.

Full text of H-statements	
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

NFPA health hazard

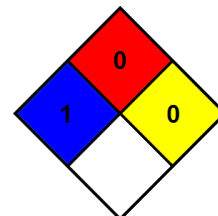
1 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, can cause significant irritation.

NFPA fire hazard

0 - Materials that will not burn under typical fire conditions, including intrinsically noncombustible materials such as concrete, stone, and sand.

NFPA reactivity

0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.



Hazard Rating

Health

1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability

0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

Personal protection

B - Safety glasses, Gloves

Indication of changes:			
Section	Changed item	Change	Comments
			new SDS Version due to recipe change

SDS_US_Hilti

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date: 6/20/2024

Issue date: 6/20/2024 Supersedes: 3/31/2022

Version: 4.6

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	Mixture
Product name	CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310
Product code	BU Fire Protection

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture	sealant
Recommended use	Adhesives, sealants

1.3. Supplier

Supplier	Department issuing data specification sheet
Hilti, Inc.	Hilti AG
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000	Feldkircherstraße 100
7250 Dallas Parkway	FL 9494 Schaan
US TX 75024 Plano	Liechtenstein
USA	T +423 234 2111
T +1 9724035800	product.compliance-fire.protection@hilti.com
1-800-879-8000 toll free, F +1 918 254 0522	

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	Emergency CONTACT (24-Hour-Number)
	GBK/Infotrac ID 101022
	(USA domestic) 1 800 535 5053
	or international (001) 352 323 3500

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	Allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash skin with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.
--	----------------------------------

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment.
Protection during firefighting	Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	---------------------------------

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.
-------------------------	--

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13. See Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.
Hygiene measures	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
Storage temperature	41 – 77 °F

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

No additional information available

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Protective goggles. Gloves. Protective clothing.

Hand protection:

Wear protective gloves.

Eye protection:

Chemical goggles or safety glasses

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Other information:

Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Pasty.
Colour	Colourless
Odour	characteristic
Odour threshold	Not determined
pH	Not determined
Melting point	Not applicable
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	> 100 °C
Flash point	> 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable. Non flammable.
Vapour pressure	23 hPa
Relative vapour density at 20°C	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Density	1.5 – 1.6 g/cm ³
Molecular mass	Not determined
Solubility	No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidising properties	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions. Not established.

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced. fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
	pH: Not determined
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified
	pH: Not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
STOT-single exposure	Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/effects	Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
-------------------	---

12.2. Persistence and degradability

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste treatment methods Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 Product/Packaging disposal recommendations Recycle the material as far as possible. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
 Ecological information Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / RID /

ADR	IMDG	IATA	RID
14.1. UN number or ID number			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.2. UN proper shipping name			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Dangerous for the environment: No	Dangerous for the environment: No Marine pollutant: No	Dangerous for the environment: No	Dangerous for the environment: No
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

No data available

Transport by sea

No data available

Air transport

No data available

Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

Not applicable

CP 506 / CS-ADH ACR 310

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

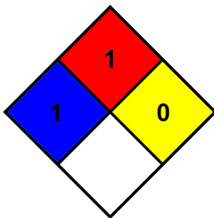
15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date	06/20/2024
Data sources	REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006.
Other information	None.
NFPA health hazard	1 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, can cause significant irritation.
NFPA fire hazard	1 - Materials that must be preheated before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity	0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.
Hazard Rating	
Health	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)
Physical	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.
Personal protection	B - Safety glasses, Gloves



Indication of changes:			
Section	Changed item	Change	Comments
			general update

SDS_US_Hilti

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

CFS-S ACR / CP 606

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date: 3/26/2025

Issue date: 3/26/2025 Supersedes: 4/25/2022

Version: 5.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form Mixture
Trade name CFS-S ACR / CP 606
Product code BU Fire Protection



1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Use of the substance/mixture Flexible firestop sealant
Recommended use Adhesives, sealants

1.3. Supplier

Supplier

Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
7250 Dallas Parkway
US TX 75024 Plano
USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free, F +1 918 254 0522
us-sales@hilti.com

Department issuing data specification sheet

Hilti AG
Feldkircherstraße 100
FL 9494 Schaan
Liechtenstein
T +423 234 2111
product.compliance-fire.protection@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number Emergency CONTACT (24-Hour-Number)
GBK/Infotrac ID 101022
(USA domestic) 1 800 535 5053
or international (001) 352 323 3500

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

**Appearance** viscous**Physical state** liquid**Odor** Slight**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOc)

Not applicable

Other Information

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Unknown acute toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Substance**

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Limestone *	1317-65-3	30 - 60
Silyl-terminated Polyether *	Proprietary	10 - 30
Polyether diol *	Proprietary	7 - 13
Calcium carbonate *	471-34-1	3 - 7
Carbon black *	1333-86-4	1 - 5
N-[3-(Trimethoxysilyl)propyl]-1,2-ethanediamine *	1760-24-3	0.1 - 1
Silane, ethenyltrimethoxy- *	2768-02-7	0.1 - 1
Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O)-, (OC-6-11)- *	22673-19-4	0.1 - 1

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret. If CAS number is "proprietary", the specific chemical identity and percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible). If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Eye contact	Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Self-protection of the first aider	Use personal protective equipment as required.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms	May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause skin irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.
-----------------	---

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Dry chemical, CO₂, sand, earth, water spray or regular foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use personal protective equipment as required.
-----------------------------	---

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Use personal protective equipment as required. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL/IDLH
Limestone 1317-65-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	-	-	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Carbon black 1333-86-4	TWA: 3 mg/m ³ inhalable particulate matter	TWA: 3.5 mg/m ³	IDLH: 1750 mg/m ³ TWA: 3.5 mg/m ³ TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³ Carbon black in presence of Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons PAH
Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O)- , (OC-6-11)- 22673-19-4	STEL: 0.2 mg/m ³ Sn TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³ Sn S*	TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³ Sn	IDLH: 25 mg/m ³ Sn TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³ except Cyhexatin Sn

NIOSH REL/IDLH Recommended Exposure Limit/Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	liquid	Odor	Slight
Appearance	viscous	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	black		
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	6-10		
Melting point / freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	> 100 °C / 212 °F		
Flash point	> 100 °C / 212 °F	Tag Closed Cup	
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Relative density	1.5 - 1.7 g/mL		
Water solubility	Insoluble in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	> 400,000 mm ² /s	@ 40 °C	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		
Explosive properties	Not an explosive		
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable		

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

elevated temperature. Incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Eye contact	Severely irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	Irritating to skin. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons.
Ingestion	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Polyether diol	= 3750 mg/kg (Rat) > 2 g/kg (Rat)	-	-
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	= 6450 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Carbon black 1333-86-4	> 15400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 3 g/kg (Rabbit)	-
N-[3-(Trimethoxysilyl)propyl]-1,2-ethanediamine 1760-24-3	= 2413 mg/kg (Rat) = 7460 µL/kg (Rat)	-	-
Silane, ethenyltrimethoxy- 2768-02-7	= 7340 µL/kg (Rat)	= 3360 µL/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
-----------------	--

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	May cause sensitization by skin contact.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity	This product contains carbon black which is classified as a possible carcinogen when present as respirable dust. This is not relevant for this product since it is not in a respirable form.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Carbon black 1333-86-4	A3	Group 2B	-	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Reproductive toxicity	Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.
STOT - single exposure	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
STOT - repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Target Organ Effects	Immune system, Eyes, Lymphatic System, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 19,267.00 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Carbon black	-	-	5600: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L

1333-86-4			EC50
Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O)- , (OC-6-11)- 22673-19-4	-	2: 96 h Oryzias latipes mg/L LC50 semi-static	-
Phenol, 2-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4,6-bis(1,1- dimethylpropyl)- 25973-55-1	-	100: 96 h Danio rerio mg/L LC50 static	-

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods****Disposal of wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O)-, (OC-6-11)- 22673-19-4	Toxic

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT** Not regulated**TDG** Not regulated**IATA** Not regulated**IMDG** Not regulated**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories**

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Complies
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product contains carbon black which is classified as a possible carcinogen when present as respirable dust. This is not relevant for this product since it is not in a respirable form. This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) in a non-respirable form. Inhalation of crystalline silica is unlikely to occur from exposure to this product

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Carbon black - 1333-86-4	Carcinogen
Quartz - 14808-60-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Limestone 1317-65-3	X	X	X
Carbon black 1333-86-4	X	X	X
Quartz 14808-60-7	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 2	Flammability 1	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2*	Flammability 1	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X
<i>Chronic Hazard Star Legend</i> * = Chronic Health Hazard				

Issue Date 22-Dec-2015

Revision Date 31-May-2023

Revision Note

No information available

Procedure used to derive the classification

Justification - Calculation method

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

VERTIWRAP VPL

Safety Data Sheet dated: 02/10/2023 - version 1

Date of first edition: 02/10/2023



1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Mixture identification:

Trade name: VERTIWRAP VPL

Trade code: PLY0119

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use: Coating

Restrictions on use: Not available

Name, address, and telephone number of the chemical manufacturer, importer, or other responsible party

Company: Polyglass U.S.A. Inc.

1111 West Newport Center Drive

33442 - Deerfield Beach - FL - USA

Phone: +1 866-222-9782

Responsible: info@polyglass.com

Emergency 24 hour numbers:

Emergency Number (USA/Canada) CHEMTREC 1(800) 424-9300 / 1(703) 527-3887 Emergency Transport CANUTEC (Canada) 1-613-996-6666

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION



Classification of the chemical

Acute aquatic hazard, category 1

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Chronic (long term) aquatic hazard, category 3

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Label elements

Pictograms and Signal Words



Warning

Hazard statements

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P391 Collect spillage.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable regulations.

Ingredient(s) with unknown acute toxicity:

None

Hazards not otherwise classified identified during the classification process:

None

This product contains crystalline silica (quartz sand). IARC has classified crystalline silica as a Group 1 carcinogen. Both IARC and NTP consider silica as a known human carcinogen. Evidence is based on the chronic and long-term exposure workers have had to respirable sized crystalline silica dust particles. Because this product is in liquid or paste form, it does not pose a dust hazard; therefore, this classification is not relevant. (Note: sanding of the hardened product may create a silica dust hazard)

This product contains titanium dioxide which IARC has classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans). Evidence is based on sufficient animal testing as a result of long-term inhalation at high concentrations of respirable amounts of titanium dioxide. Because this product is in liquid or paste form, it does not pose a dust hazard; therefore, this classification is not relevant. (Note: sanding of the hardened product may create a dust hazard)

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

Not Relevant

Mixtures

Hazardous components within the meaning of 29 CFR 1910.1200 and related classification:

List of components

Qty	Name	Ident. Numb.	Classification	Registration Number
1-2.5 %	zinc oxide; oxozinc	CAS:1314-13-2 EC:215-222-5 Index:030-013-00-7	Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410	
0.49-1 %	titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium	CAS:13463-67-7 EC:236-675-5 Index:022-006-00-2	Carc. 2, H351	
0.25-0.49 %	silica sand; quartz	CAS:14808-60-7 EC:238-878-4	STOT RE 1, H372; Carc. 1A, H350	

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

In case of skin contact:

Wash with plenty of water and soap.

In case of eyes contact:

Wash immediately with water.

In case of Ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting, get medical attention showing the SDS and the hazard label.

In case of Inhalation:

Remove casualty to fresh air and keep warm and at rest.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Not available

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Not available
(see paragraph 4.1)

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:

Water.

Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

None in particular.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Do not inhale explosion and combustion gases.

Burning produces heavy smoke.

Hazardous combustion products: Not available

Explosive properties: Not Relevant

Oxidizing properties: Not Relevant

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Use suitable breathing apparatus.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear personal protection equipment.

Remove persons to safety.
Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.
Limit leakages with earth or sand.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Suitable material for taking up: absorbing material, organic, sand
Retain contaminated washing water and dispose it.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes, inhalation of vapours and mists.
Exercise the greatest care when handling or opening the container.
Don't use empty container before they have been cleaned.
Before making transfer operations, assure that there aren't any incompatible material residuals in the containers.
Contaminated clothing should be changed before entering eating areas.
Do not eat or drink while working.
See also section 8 for recommended protective equipment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store above freezing
Keep away from food, drink and feed.

Incompatible materials:

None in particular.

Instructions as regards storage premises:

Adequately ventilated premises.

Storage temperature: Not available

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Community Occupational Exposure Limits (OEL)

	OEL Type	Country	Occupational Exposure Limit
zinc oxide; oxozinc CAS: 1314-13-2	OSHA		Long Term: 5 mg/m ³
	OSHA		Long Term: 15 mg/m ³
	ACGIH		Long Term: 2 mg/m ³ ; Short Term: 10 mg/m ³ metal fume fever;
	ACGIH		Long Term: 2 mg/m ³ ; Short Term: 10 mg/m ³ metal fume fever
	MAK	AUSTRIA	Long Term: 5 mg/m ³
	MAK	SWITZERLAND	Long Term: 3 mg/m ³
titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium CAS: 13463-67-7	OSHA		Long Term: 15 mg/m ³
	ACGIH		Long Term: 10 mg/m ³ A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen;lower respiratory tract irritation;
	MAK	GERMANY	Long Term: 0.3 mg/m ³
	ACGIH		Long Term: 10 mg/m ³ A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen;lower respiratory tract irritation
	MAK	AUSTRIA	Long Term: 5 mg/m ³ ; Short Term: 10 mg/m ³
	MAK	SWITZERLAND	Long Term: 3 mg/m ³
silica sand; quartz CAS: 14808-60-7	ACGIH		Long Term: 0.025 mg/m ³ A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen;lung cancer;pulmonary fibrosis;
	ACGIH		Long Term: 0.025 mg/m ³ A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen;lung cancer;pulmonary fibrosis
	MAK	AUSTRIA	Long Term: 0.15 mg/m ³
	MAK	SWITZERLAND	Long Term: 0.15 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls: Not available

Individual protection measures

Eye protection:

Use close fitting safety goggles, don't use eye lens.

Protection for skin:

Use clothing that provides comprehensive protection to the skin, e.g. cotton, rubber, PVC or viton.

Protection for hands:

Suitable materials for safety gloves; 29 CFR 1910.138 - ANSI/ISEA 105:

Polychloroprene - CR: thickness $\geq 0,5\text{mm}$; breakthrough time $\geq 480\text{min}$.

Nitrile rubber - NBR: thickness $\geq 0,35\text{mm}$; breakthrough time $\geq 480\text{min}$.

Butyl rubber - IIR: thickness $\geq 0,5\text{mm}$; breakthrough time $\geq 480\text{min}$.

Fluorinated rubber - FKM: thickness $\geq 0,4\text{mm}$; breakthrough time $\geq 480\text{min}$.

Use impervious gloves that provides comprehensive protection, e.g. P.V.C., neoprene or rubber.

Respiratory protection:

Respiratory protection must be used where exposure levels exceed workplace exposure limits. Refer to 29 CFR 1910.134 - CSA Z94.4 for information on selection and use of appropriate respiratory protection equipment.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state: Liquid

Appearance and colour: liquid Green

Odour: ammonia

Odour threshold: Not Relevant

pH: 10.50

pH (water dispersion, 10%): 9.10

Melting point / freezing point: Not Relevant

Initial boiling point and boiling range: Not Relevant

Flash point: 100 °C (212 °F)

Evaporation rate: Not Relevant

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits: Not Relevant

Vapour density: Not Relevant

Vapour pressure: Not Relevant

Relative density: 1.22 g/cm³

Solubility in water: easily soluble

Solubility in oil: Not Relevant

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not Relevant

Auto-ignition temperature: Not Relevant

Decomposition temperature: Not Relevant

Viscosity: Not Relevant

Explosive properties: Not Relevant

Oxidizing properties: Not Relevant

Solid/gas flammability: Not Relevant

Other information

Substance Groups relevant properties Not Relevant

Miscibility: Not Relevant

Fat Solubility: Not Relevant

Conductivity: Not Relevant

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Data not available.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None.

Conditions to avoid

No data available

Incompatible materials

Data not available.

Hazardous decomposition products

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological Information of the Preparation

a) acute toxicity	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
b) skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
c) serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
d) respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
e) germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
f) carcinogenicity	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
g) reproductive toxicity	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
h) STOT-single exposure	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
i) STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
j) aspiration hazard	Not classified
	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Toxicological information on main components of the mixture:

zinc oxide; oxozinc	a) acute toxicity	LD50 Oral Rat > 5000 mg/kg
		LD50 Oral Rat > 5000 mg/kg
titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium	a) acute toxicity	LD50 Oral Rat > 10000 mg/kg
silica sand; quartz	a) acute toxicity	LD50 Oral Rat = 500 mg/kg

Substance(s) listed on the IARC Monographs:

titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium	Group 2B
silica sand; quartz	Group 1

Substance(s) listed as OSHA Carcinogen(s):

titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium
silica sand; quartz

Substance(s) listed as NIOSH Carcinogen(s):

titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium
silica sand; quartz

Substance(s) listed on the NTP report on Carcinogens:

silica sand; quartz

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Adopt good working practices, so that the product is not released into the environment.

Eco-Toxicological Information:

List of Eco-Toxicological properties of the product

The product is classified: Acute aquatic hazard, category 1(H400), Chronic (long term) aquatic hazard, category 3(H412)

List of Eco-Toxicological properties of the components

Component	Ident. Numb.	Ecotox Data
zinc oxide; oxozinc	CAS: 1314-13-2 - EINECS: 215-222-5 - INDEX: 030-013-00-7	a) Aquatic acute toxicity : LC50 Fish Danio rerio = 1.55 mg/L 96h ECHA
silica sand; quartz	CAS: 14808-60-7 - EINECS: 238-878-4	a) Aquatic acute toxicity : LC50 carp > 10000 mg/L 72h

Persistence and degradability

N.A.

Bioaccumulative potential

N.A.

Mobility in soil

N.A.

Other adverse effects

N.A.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Recover if possible.

Methods of disposal:

Disposal of this product, solutions, packaging and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Dispose of surplus and nonrecyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Do not dispose of waste into sewers.

Disposal considerations:

Do not allow to enter drains or watercourses.

Dispose of product according to all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

If this product is mixed with other wastes, the original waste product code may no longer apply and the appropriate code should be assigned.

Dispose of containers contaminated by the product in accordance with local or national legal provisions. For further information, contact your local waste authority.

Special precautions:

This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling untreated empty containers.

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number

DOT-UN Number: Not Applicable

ADR-UN number: 3082

IATA-Un number: 3082

IMDG-Un number: 3082

UN proper shipping name

DOT-Proper Shipping Name: (Not regulated for US DOT) (zinc oxide - diuron)

ADR-Shipping Name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (zinc oxide - diuron)

IATA-Technical name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (zinc oxide - diuron)

IMDG-Technical name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (zinc oxide - diuron)

Transport hazard class(es)

DOT-Hazard Class: Not Applicable

ADR-Class: 9

IATA-Class: 9

IMDG-Class: 9

Packing group

DOT-Packing group: Not Applicable

ADR-Packing Group: III

IATA-Packing group: III

IMDG-Packing group: III

Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant: Yes

Environmental Pollutant: Not Applicable

DOT-RQ: No

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not Applicable

Special precautions

Department of Transportation (DOT):

Road and Rail (ADR-RID):

ADR-Label: 9

ADR-Hazard identification number: 90

ADR-Transport category (Tunnel restriction code): 3 (-)

Air (IATA):

IATA-Passenger Aircraft: 964

IATA-Cargo Aircraft: 964

IATA-Label: 9

IATA-Subsidiary hazards: -

IATA-Erg: 9L

IATA-Special Provisions: A97 A158 A197 A215

Sea (IMDG):

IMDG-Stowage Code: Category A

IMDG-Stowage Note: -

IMDG-Subsidiary hazards: -

IMDG-Special Provisions: 274 335 969

IMDG-Page: N/A

IMDG-Label: N/A

IMDG-EMS: F-A, S-F

IMDG-MFAG: N/A

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

USA - Federal regulations

TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act

TSCA inventory:

All the components are listed on the TSCA inventory

TSCA listed substances:

zinc oxide; oxozinc is listed in TSCA Section 8b

titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium is listed in TSCA Section 8b

silica sand; quartz is listed in TSCA Section 8b

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

Section 302 - Extremely Hazardous Substances:

No substances listed

Section 304 - Hazardous substances:

No substances listed

Section 313 - Toxic chemical list:

zinc oxide; oxozinc

CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

Substance(s) listed under CERCLA:

No substances listed

CAA - Clean Air Act

CAA listed substances:

No substances listed

CWA - Clean Water Act

CWA listed substances:

No substances listed

USA - State specific regulations

California Proposition 65

Substance(s) listed under California Proposition 65:

titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium Listed as carcinogen
silica sand; quartz Listed as carcinogen

Massachusetts Right to know

Substance(s) listed under Massachusetts Right to know:

zinc oxide; oxozinc
titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium
silica sand; quartz

Pennsylvania Right to know

Substance(s) listed under Pennsylvania Right to know:

zinc oxide; oxozinc
titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium
silica sand; quartz

New Jersey Right to know

Substance(s) listed under New Jersey Right to know:

zinc oxide; oxozinc
titanium dioxide; Dioxotitanium
silica sand; quartz

Canada - Federal regulations

DSL - Domestic Substances List

DSL (Domestic Substances List)

All the substances are listed in the DSL.

NDSL - Non Domestic Substances List

NDSL (Non Domestic Substances List)

No substances listed

NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory

NPRI (National Pollutant Release Inventory) - List of substances listed.

No substances listed

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Safety Data Sheet dated: 2/10/2023 - version 1

Additional classification information

NFPA Health: 1 = Slight
NFPA Flammability: 1 = Combustible if heated
NFPA Reactivity: 0 = Minimal
NFPA Special Risk: NONE



Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use. The information herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date given. It is the buyer's responsibility to ensure that its activities comply with Federal, State or provincial, and local laws.

This document was prepared by a competent person who has received appropriate training.

It is the duty of the user to ensure that this information is appropriate and complete with respect to the specific use intended.

This SDS cancels and replaces any preceding release.

Code	Description	
H350	May cause cancer.	
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.	
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.	
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.	
Code	Hazard class and hazard category	Description
A.6/1A	Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity, Category 1A
A.6/2	Carc. 2	Carcinogenicity, Category 2
A.9/1	STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity following repeated exposure, Category 1
US-HAE/A1	Aquatic Acute 1	Acute aquatic hazard, category 1
US-HAE/C1	Aquatic Chronic 1	Chronic (long term) aquatic hazard, category 1

Legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet:

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road.
RID: Regulation Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail.
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.
IATA: International Air Transport Association.
IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulation by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA).
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization.
ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO).
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.
CLP: Classification, Labeling, Packaging.
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.
INCI: International Nomenclature of Cosmetic Ingredients.
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).
GefStoffVO: Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany.
LC50: Lethal concentration, for 50 percent of test population.
LD50: Lethal dose, for 50 percent of test population.
DNEL: Derived No Effect Level.
PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration.
TLV: Threshold Limiting Value.
TWATLV: Threshold Limit Value for the Time Weighted Average 8 hour day. (ACGIH Standard).
STEL: Short Term Exposure limit.
STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity.
WGK: German Water Hazard Class.
KSt: Explosion coefficient.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



PROSOCO
Revision Number 1.02

Issuing Date 30-Sep-2014

Revision date 18-Apr-2022

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name PROSOCO R-Guard® VB (Vapor Barrier)

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 70070

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Restricted to professional users.

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

PROSOCO, Inc.
3741 Greenway Circle
Lawrence, Kansas 66046

Emergency telephone number

8:00 AM – 5:00 PM CST Monday-Friday 785-865-4200
NON-BUSINESS HOURS (INFOTRAC) 800-535-5053

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Skin sensitization	Category 1A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

May cause an allergic skin reaction
May cause cancer



Appearance viscous

Physical state Liquid

Odor Mild

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
Wear protective gloves

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**Other information**

- May be harmful if swallowed

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Proprietary - Acrylic Polymer	Undisclosed	15 - 40	*
Aluminum Hydroxide	21645-51-2	10 - 30	*
Water	7732-18-5	10 - 30	*
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1	*
Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Description of first aid measures**

General advice	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Eye contact	Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with plenty of water while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Drink plenty of water. Call a physician.
Self-protection of the first aider	Use personal protective equipment as required.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause allergic skin reaction.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

Methods for cleaning up Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Aluminum Hydroxide 21645-51-2	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ respirable particulate matter		
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m ³ TWA: 2.4 mg/m ³ CIB 63 fine TWA: 0.3 mg/m ³ CIB 63 ultrafine, including engineered nanoscale

Quartz 14808-60-7	TWA: 0.025 mg/m ³ respirable particulate matter	TWA: 50 µg/m ³ TWA: 50 µg/m ³ excludes construction work, agricultural operations, and exposures that result from the processing of sorptive clays (vacated) TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³ respirable dust : (250)/(%SiO ₂ + 5) mppcf TWA respirable fraction : (10)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m ³ TWA respirable fraction	IDLH: 50 mg/m ³ respirable dust TWA: 0.05 mg/m ³ respirable dust
----------------------	--	--	---

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers. Eyewash stations.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid	Odor	Mild
Appearance	viscous	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	light green		
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	10	pH Range 7.5-10	
Melting point / freezing point °F	0 °C / 32 °F		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point		Not Applicable	
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Specific gravity	1.34		
Water solubility	Miscible in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	No information available		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		

Explosive properties Not Applicable
 Oxidizing properties Not Applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes.
Skin Contact	Avoid contact with skin.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical name	LD50/Oral	LD50/Dermal	Inhalation LC50
Aluminum Hydroxide 21645-51-2	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)		
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)		
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)		

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms May cause allergic skin reaction.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization May cause allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. * Titanium Dioxide has been associated with lung cancer where the exposure is to the respirable, dry powder form of the material. However, due to the physical nature of this product (liquid), exposures are not expected unless after product dries it is abraded and air borne dust is created.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	-	2B	-	X
Quartz 14808-60-7	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Reproductive toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

Unknown acute toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral) 2565 mg/kg
 ATEmix (dermal) 1696 mg/kg mg/l
 ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 10.9 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not Regulated for all modes of transportation.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Complies

DSL/NDSL Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Titanium dioxide - 13463-67-7	Carcinogen
Quartz - 14808-60-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X	X
Quartz 14808-60-7	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health hazards 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 1	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Prepared By Regulatory Department
 Issuing Date 30-Sep-2014
 Revision date 18-Apr-2022

Revision Note

SDS sections updated 2 3 7 10 11

Disclaimer

The information contained on the Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from data considered accurate. This data is believed to be reliable, but it must be pointed out that values for certain properties are known to vary from source to source. PROSOCO, Inc. expressly disclaims any warranty express or implied as well as any liability for any injury or loss arising from the use of this information or the materials described. This data is not to be construed as absolutely complete since additional data may be desirable when particular conditions or circumstances exist. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the best precautions necessary for the safe handling and use of this product for his unique application. This data relates only to the specific material designated and is not to be used in combination with any other material. Many federal and state regulations pertain directly or indirectly to the product's end use and disposal of containers and unused material. It is the purchaser's responsibility to familiarize himself with all applicable regulations.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal

Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name

Barritech VP

Synonyms

Water-Based Vapor Permeable Membrane

Chemical Family

Membrane

Product Use

Fluid applied fire resistant vapor permeable air barrier

Restrictions on Use

For industrial use only.

Manufacturer Information

Carlisle Coatings and Waterproofing, Inc.
900 Hensley Lane
Wylie, TX 75098
www.carlisleccw.com

Phone Numbers:

Medical Emergency
CHEMTREC (USA): 800-424-9300

MSDS Assistance: 972-442-6545
Technical Assistance: 888-229-2199
Customer Service: 888-229-0199

Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Reproductive Toxicity - Category 1B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 1 (body, central nervous system, systemic toxicity, eyes)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure - Category 1 (eyes,central nervous system)

GHS Label Elements

Symbol(s)



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statement(s)

May damage fertility or the unborn child

Causes damage to organs

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

May cause respiratory irritation
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary Statement(s)

Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
Wash thoroughly after handling
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

Response

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell
Specific treatment (see label)

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Statement of Unknown Toxicity

63.7336% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

Other Hazards

No additional information available.

Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
Mixture	Polymer, ethyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	1-5
Trade Secret	De-foaming agent	0.1-1
Trade Secret	Nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether	0.1-1
Trade Secret	Chlorinated paraffins	5-10
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	0.1-1
Mixture	Polymer, vinyl acetate and vinyl acetate-acrylic	15-40

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal

Trade Secret	Plasticizer	5-10
Trade Secret	Clay compound	0.1-1
1317-65-3	Limestone	15-40
Trade Secret	Silica, amorphous, fumed	0.1-1
67-56-1	Methanol	1-5
Mixture	4,4-Dimethyloxazolidine	0.1-1
Mixture	Carbamic acid mixture	0.1-1
Mixture	Polycarboxylate salt	0.1-1

Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of Necessary Measures

If exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Skin

Wash exposed skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs, seek medical advice/attention.

Eyes

Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting. If swallowed, get medical attention.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Acute

Causes damage to central nervous system, body, eyes, systemic toxicity. May cause respiratory irritation.

Delayed

May damage fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: eyes, central nervous system.

Note to Physicians

Contains: ethylene glycol, ammonia, methanol.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal

Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam or water.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Slight fire hazard. Sealed containers may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons

Advice for firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure.

Fire Fighting Measures

Remove product from area of fire. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to container. Dike for later disposal. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

This product contains crystalline silica, which is a known carcinogen: Do not grind or sand. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Store locked up

Store above 0 C. Store below 45 C. Do not cut, puncture, or weld on or near this container. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials

strong acids, strong oxidizing agents

Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Component Exposure Limits

Ammonia	7664-41-7	
ACGIH:	25 ppm TWA	35 ppm STEL
NIOSH:	25 ppm TWA; 18 mg/m3 TWA	35 ppm STEL; 27 mg/m3 STEL
	300 ppm IDLH	
Europe:	20 ppm TWA; 14 mg/m3 TWA	
	50 ppm STEL; 36 mg/m3 STEL	
OSHA (US):	50 ppm TWA; 35 mg/m3 TWA	
Mexico:	25 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 18 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT	
	35 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 27 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]	
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	
ACGIH:	3 ppm TWA	6 ppm STEL
NIOSH:	3 ppm TWA; 8 mg/m3 TWA	6 ppm STEL; 15 mg/m3 STEL
	30 ppm IDLH	
Europe:	1 ppm TWA; 2.5 mg/m3 TWA	3 ppm STEL; 7.6 mg/m3 STEL
	Possibility of significant uptake through the skin	
OSHA (US):	3 ppm TWA; 6 mg/m3 TWA	
Mexico:	3 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 8 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT	
	6 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 15 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]	

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	
ACGIH:	100 mg/m3 Ceiling aerosol only	
Europe:	20 ppm TWA; 52 mg/m3 TWA	40 ppm STEL; 104 mg/m3 STEL
	Possibility of significant uptake through the skin	
Mexico:	100 mg/m3 Ceiling aerosol	
Clay compound	Trade Secret	
ACGIH:	0.025 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction	
NIOSH:	0.05 mg/m3 TWA respirable dust	50 mg/m3 IDLH respirable dust
OSHA (US):	((30)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m3 TWA) total dust; ((250)/(%SiO ₂ + 5) mppcf TWA) respirable fraction; ((10)/(%SiO ₂ + 2) mg/m3 TWA) respirable fraction	
Mexico:	0.1 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT respirable fraction	
Limestone	1317-65-3	
NIOSH:	10 mg/m3 TWA total dust; 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable dust	
OSHA (US):	15 mg/m3 TWA total dust; 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction	
Mexico:	10 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT	20 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]
Methanol	67-56-1	
ACGIH:	200 ppm TWA	250 ppm STEL
	Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	
NIOSH:	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m3 TWA	250 ppm STEL; 325 mg/m3 STEL
	Potential for dermal absorption	
	6000 ppm IDLH	
Europe:	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m3 TWA	
	Possibility of significant uptake through the skin	
OSHA (US):	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m3 TWA	
Mexico:	200 ppm TWA LMPE-PPT; 260 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT	

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

	250 ppm STEL [LMPE-CT]; 310 mg/m3 STEL [LMPE-CT]
	Skin - potential for cutaneous absorption
Phthalo blue	Mixture
ACGIH:	2 mg/m3 TWA particulate matter containing no asbestos and <1% crystalline silica, respirable fraction
NIOSH:	2 mg/m3 TWA (containing no Asbestos and <1% Quartz) respirable dust
	1000 mg/m3 IDLH (containing no Asbestos and <1% Quartz)
OSHA (US):	20 mppcf TWA (if 1% Quartz or more, use Quartz limit)
Mexico:	2 mg/m3 TWA LMPE-PPT respirable fraction

Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

Engineering Controls

Provide adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses or safety goggles, with a faceshield, as appropriate. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

Skin Protection

Wear appropriate work clothing.

Respiratory Protection

A NIOSH approved respirator with a dust, mist, and fume filter may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits or when symptoms have been observed that are indicative of overexposure.

Glove Recommendations

Wear appropriate gloves. Recommended material: Hycron(R), neoprene, nitrile.

Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	blue liquid	Physical State	liquid
Odor	Slight, ammonia	Color	blue
Odor Threshold	Not available	pH	8 - 9
Melting Point	Not available	Boiling Point	212 °F
Freezing point	Not available	Evaporation Rate	30 - 34 % volatile

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal

Boiling Point Range	Not available	Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Autoignition	Not available	Flash Point	Not available
Lower Explosive Limit	Not available	Decomposition	Not available
Upper Explosive Limit	Not available	Vapor Pressure	Not available
Vapor Density (air=1)	<1	Specific Gravity (water=1)	Not available
Water Solubility	Soluble	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Viscosity	>50 Kcps	Solubility (Other)	Not available
Density	1.35 (relative)	VOC	48 g/L (SCAQMD calculation method)

Other Information

No additional information available.

Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No reactivity hazard is expected.

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal conditions of use.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials

Strong acids, strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons

Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Inhalation

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause adverse effects on the central nervous system.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

Skin Contact

May cause mild skin irritation.

Eye Contact

May cause mild eye irritation.

Ingestion

Methanol can produce blindness with onset of symptoms being delayed for 18-24 hours.

Acute and Chronic Toxicity

Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Polymer, ethyl acrylate and methacrylic acid (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg

De-foaming agent (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 >2000 mg/kg

Nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat 2780 mg/kg

Chlorinated paraffins (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >4 g/kg

Ammonia (7664-41-7)

Oral LD50 Rat 350 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 2000 ppm 4 h

Monoethanolamine (141-43-5)

Oral LD50 Rat 1515 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit 2504 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >1.3 mg/L 6 hr

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 4700 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rat 10600 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >200 mg/m³ vapor 4 hr

Polymer, vinyl acetate and vinyl acetate-acrylic (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg

Plasticizer (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat 20400 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rat >10000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >6.7 mg/L 4 h

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

Clay compound (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat 500 mg/kg

Limestone (1317-65-3)

Oral LD50 Rat 6450 mg/kg

Silica, amorphous, fumed (Trade Secret)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >0.139 mg/L 4 hr

Methanol (67-56-1)

Oral LD50 Rat 6200 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 22500 ppm 8 h

4,4-Dimethyloxazolidine (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat 1037 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat 1.1 mg/L 4 hr

Carbamic acid mixture (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 Rat >2.04 mg/L 4 hr

Polycarboxylate salt (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

Decanedioic acid ester (Mixture)

Oral LD50 Rat >2000 mg/kg

Immediate Effects

Causes damage to central nervous system, body, eyes, systemic toxicity. May cause respiratory irritation.

Delayed Effects

May damage fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: eyes, central nervous system.

Irritation/Corrosivity Data

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause mild skin irritation. May cause mild eye irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization

No data available.

Dermal Sensitization

No data available.

Component Carcinogenicity

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

Chlorinated paraffins	Trade Secret
IARC:	Monograph 48 [1990] (Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans))
DFG:	Category 3B (could be carcinogenic for man)
OSHA:	Present
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
ACGIH:	A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
Plasticizer	Trade Secret
IARC:	Monograph 73 [1999]; Supplement 7 [1987] (Group 3 (not classifiable))
Clay compound	Trade Secret
ACGIH:	A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
IARC:	Monograph 100C [2012]; Monograph 68 [1997] (Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))
NTP:	Known Human Carcinogen (respirable size)
DFG:	Category 1 (causes cancer in man, alveola fraction)
OSHA:	Present (respirable size)
Silica, amorphous, fumed	Trade Secret
IARC:	Monograph 68 [1997] (Group 3 (not classifiable))
Phthalo blue	Mixture
ACGIH:	A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen (containing no asbestos fibers)
IARC:	Monograph 93 [2010] (inhaled); Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 42 [1987] (Group 3 (not classifiable))
DFG:	Category 3B (could be carcinogenic for man, free of asbestos fibers)

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

No data available.

Reproductive Toxicity

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Central nervous system, body, systemic toxicity, eyes

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Central nervous system, eyes

Aspiration hazard

No data available.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

Additional Data

This product contains crystalline silica, which is a known carcinogen. However, this component is bound by the polymer portion of the sealant. The only way this component would be released is through incineration. Therefore, this product is not considered a carcinogen.

Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Avoid release to the environment.

Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity

Polymer, ethyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	Mixture
Fish:	LC50 96 hr Pimephales promelas >1000 mg/L
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 hr Daphnia magna >1000 mg/L
Chlorinated paraffins	Trade Secret
Fish:	LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus >300 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss >0.0109 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 94.5 - 271 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus >0.1 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas >100 mg/L [static]
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 hr Daphnia magna 0.0059 mg/L
Ammonia	7664-41-7

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal

Fish:	LC50 96 h Cyprinus carpio 0.44 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 0.26 - 4.6 mg/L; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 1.17 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 0.73 - 2.35 mg/L; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 5.9 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata >1.5 mg/L; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 1.19 mg/L [static]
Invertebrate:	LC50 48 h Daphnia magna 25.4 mg/L IUCLID
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5
Fish:	LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 227 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio 3684 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 300 - 1000 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 114 - 196 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss >200 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 hr Cyprinus carpio 349 mg/L; LC50 96 hr Carassius auratus 170 mg/L
Algae:	EC50 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus 15 mg/L IUCLID
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 65 mg/L IUCLID
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
Fish:	LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 41000 mg/L; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 14 - 18 mL/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 27540 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 40761 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 40000 - 60000 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Poecilia reticulata 16000 mg/L [static]
Algae:	EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 6500 - 13000 mg/L IUCLID
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 46300 mg/L IUCLID
Polymer, vinyl acetate and vinyl acetate-acrylic	Mixture
Fish:	LC50 96 hr Oncorhynchis mykiss >1000 mg/L
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 hr Daphnia magna >100 mg/L

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal

Plasticizer	Trade Secret
Fish:	LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 1 - 10 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 0.82 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 1.39 - 3.88 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas >0.78 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 1 - 10 mg/L [static]
Algae:	EC50 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 0.02 - 0.25 mg/L EPA; EC50 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 0.2 - 28.2 mg/L EPA
Invertebrate:	EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 0.9 - 1.1 mg/L [static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna >0.76 mg/L [Flow through] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 1.28 mg/L [semi-static] EPA; EC50 48 h Daphnia magna 0.97 mg/L IUCLID
Silica, amorphous, fumed	Trade Secret
Fish:	LC50 96 hr Danio rerio >10000 mg/L
Invertebrate:	EC50 24 hr Daphnia magna >10000 mg/L
Methanol	67-56-1
Fish:	LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas 28200 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Pimephales promelas >100 mg/L [static]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 19500 - 20700 mg/L [flow-through]; LC50 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss 18 - 20 mL/L [static]; LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 13500 - 17600 mg/L [flow-through]
4,4-Dimethyloxazolidine	Mixture
Fish:	LC50 96 hr Rainbow trout 95 mg/L [flow-through]
Phthalo blue	Mixture
Fish:	LC50 96 h Brachydanio rerio >100 g/L [semi-static]
Decanedioic acid ester	Mixture
Fish:	LC50 96 h Lepomis macrochirus 0.97 mg/L [static]

Persistence and Degradability

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal

No information available for the product.

Bioaccumulative Potential

No information available for the product.

Mobility

No information available for the product.

Other Toxicity

No additional information available.

Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information:

UN/NA #: Not regulated

IATA Information:

UN#: Not regulated

IMDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated

TDG Information:

UN#: Not regulated

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan.

Ammonia	7664-41-7
SARA 302:	500 lb TPQ
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration (includes anhydrous Ammonia and aqueous Ammonia from water dissociable Ammonium salts and other sources, 10% of total aqueous Ammonia is reportable under this listing)

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

CERCLA:	100 lb final RQ; 45.4 kg final RQ
OSHA (safety):	10000 lb TQ anhydrous); 15000 lb TQ solution, >44% Ammonia by weight)
SARA 304:	100 lb EPCRA RQ
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA:	5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ
Plasticizer	Trade Secret
CERCLA:	100 lb final RQ; 45.4 kg final RQ
Methanol	67-56-1
SARA 313:	1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA:	5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ
Carbamic acid mixture	Mixture
CERCLA:	10 lb final RQ; 4.54 kg final RQ

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)

Acute Health: Yes **Chronic Health:** Yes **Fire:** No **Pressure:** No **Reactivity:** No

U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
Chlorinated paraffins	Trade Secret	No	Yes	No	No	No
Ammonia	7664-41-7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Plasticizer	Trade Secret	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Clay compound	Trade Secret	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limestone	1317-65-3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Methanol	67-56-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carbamic acid mixture	Mixture	No	No	No	Yes	No

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

Phthalo blue	Mixture	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
--------------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects

Plasticizer	Trade Secret
Repro/Dev. Tox	developmental toxicity , 12/2/2005
Clay compound	Trade Secret
Carc:	carcinogen , 10/1/1988 (airborne particles of respirable size)
Methanol	67-56-1
Repro/Dev. Tox	developmental toxicity , 3/16/2012

Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL

Ammonia	7664-41-7
	1 %
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5
	1 %
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
	1 %
Plasticizer	Trade Secret
	1 %
Clay compound	Trade Secret
	1 %
Methanol	67-56-1
	1 %

Component Analysis - Inventory

Polymer, ethyl acrylate and methacrylic acid (Mixture)

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Chlorinated paraffins (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Ammonia (7664-41-7)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Monoethanolamine (141-43-5)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Plasticizer (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

Clay compound (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Limestone (1317-65-3)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	NSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Silica, amorphous, fumed (Trade Secret)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
No	DSL	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Methanol (67-56-1)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

4,4-Dimethyloxazolidine (Mixture)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Carbamic acid mixture (Mixture)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Phthalo blue (Mixture)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

**Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal**

Decanedioic acid ester (Mixture)

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
Yes	DSL	EIN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Rating

Health: 2* Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard

NFPA Ratings

Health: 2 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Summary of Changes

New SDS: May 09, 2017

Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of Lists™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Other Information

Disclaimer:

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Barritech VP

Product #: 310647- 5 gal
310648- 50 gal

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. In many instances, especially when proprietary or trade secret materials are used, CCWI Company must rely upon the hazard evaluation of such components submitted by that product's manufacturer or importer. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Material name: ExoAir® 230
Material: 584802A805

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant
Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco CPG Inc. - U.S. Sealants
3735 Green Road
Beachwood OH 44122
US

Contact person:	EH&S Department
Telephone:	216-292-5000
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Health Hazards

Carcinogenicity	Category 2
-----------------	------------

Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	0.09 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	1.5 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	52.82 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	46.4 %

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:



Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statement: Suspected of causing cancer.

Precautionary

Statements

Prevention:	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage:	Store locked up.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients**Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
White mineral oil	8042-47-5	5 - <10%
Amorphous silica	7631-86-9	1 - <5%
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	1 - <5%
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1 - <1%
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	0.1 - <1%
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	0.1 - <1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Ingestion:	Rinse mouth thoroughly.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water after work.
Eye contact:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	May cause skin and eye irritation.
------------------	------------------------------------

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	Symptoms may be delayed.
-------------------	--------------------------

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards:	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
------------------------------	---

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: No data available.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Environmental manager must be informed of all major spillages.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store locked up.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters
Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
White mineral oil - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
White mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Amorphous silica	TWA	20 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	0.8 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Carbon Black	PEL	3.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Ammonium hydroxide	STEL	35 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	50 ppm 35 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Zinc oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Zinc oxide - Fume.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Zinc oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Zinc oxide - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
White mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
White mineral oil - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
White mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Amorphous silica - Total	TWA	4 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable.	TWA	1.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable dust.	TWA	6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Propylene glycol - Aerosol.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Propylene glycol - Vapor and aerosol.	TWA	50 ppm 155 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
White mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
White mineral oil - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
White mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Amorphous silica - Total	TWA	4 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable.	TWA	1.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable dust.	TWA	6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Propylene glycol - Aerosol.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Propylene glycol - Vapor and aerosol.	TWA	50 ppm 155 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Ammonium hydroxide	STEL	35 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Ammonium hydroxide	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	35 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Zinc oxide - Respirable.	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Zinc oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Zinc oxide - Fume.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Zinc oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Clay - Respirable.	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Clay - Respirable dust.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Clay - Respirable fraction.	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (08 2017)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	200 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	200 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm 328 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	200 ppm 262 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Ethyl Acrylate	TWA	5 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	15 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Ethyl Acrylate	TWA	5 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	15 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Ethyl Acrylate	STEL	15 ppm 61 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	5 ppm 20 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Formaldehyde	TWA	0.3 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	1 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Formaldehyde	STEL	1 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	CEV	1.5 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

Formaldehyde	CEILING	2 ppm	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Propionic acid	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Propionic acid	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Propionic acid	TWA	10 ppm	30 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Acetaldehyde	CEILING	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Acetaldehyde	CEV	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Acetaldehyde	CEILING	25 ppm	45 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Cadmium - as Cd	TWA		0.01 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cadmium - Respirable. - as Cd	TWA		0.002 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cadmium - as Cd	TWA		0.01 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Cadmium - Respirable fraction. - as Cd	TWA		0.002 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Cadmium - as Cd	TWA		0.025 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Lead and compounds (inorganic)	TWA		0.05 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Lead and compounds (inorganic) - as Pb	TWA		0.05 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Lead and compounds (inorganic) - as Pb	TWA		0.05 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information: Use personal protective equipment as required.

Eye/face protection: Wear goggles/face shield.

Skin Protection

Hand Protection: Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: No data available.

Respiratory Protection:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from local supervisor.
Hygiene measures:	Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	solid
Form:	Paste
Color:	Black
Odor:	Mild
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	Slower than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas):	No
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and in the bottom of containers.
Relative density:	1.048
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Miscible with water.
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:	No data available.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	No data available.

Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid, peroxides and chromates). Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation:	In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.
Skin Contact:	Moderately irritating to skin with prolonged exposure.
Eye contact:	Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.
Ingestion:	May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation:	No data available.
Skin Contact:	No data available.
Eye contact:	No data available.
Ingestion:	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral Product:	Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.
----------------------	--

Specified substance(s):

White mineral oil	LD 50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Amorphous silica	LD 50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Propylene glycol	LD 50 (Rat): 22,000 mg/kg
Carbon Black	LD 50 (Rat): > 8,000 mg/kg
Ammonium hydroxide	LD 50 (Rat): 350 mg/kg
Zinc oxide	LD 50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Dermal**Product:**

Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

White mineral oil	LD 50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Amorphous silica	LD 50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Propylene glycol	LD 50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Zinc oxide	LD 50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

Inhalation**Product:**

Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

White mineral oil	LC 50 (Rat): > 5.2 mg/l
Amorphous silica	LC 50 (Rat): > 2.08 mg/l
Zinc oxide	LC 50 (Rat): > 5,700 mg/m3

Repeated dose toxicity**Product:**

No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

White mineral oil	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Amorphous silica	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Propylene glycol	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Carbon Black	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Zinc oxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

White mineral oil	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
Amorphous silica	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
Carbon Black	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
Zinc oxide	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Product: Suspected of causing cancer.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Carbon Black	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
--------------	--

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information**Ecotoxicity:****Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

Fish
Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):
Propylene glycol LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 29,485 - 39,339 mg/l Mortality

Zinc oxide LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 2,246 mg/l Mortality

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):
Propylene glycol EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10,000 mg/l Intoxication

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish**Product:** No data available.**Specified substance(s):**White mineral oil NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 28 d): $\geq 1,000$ mg/l QSAR QSAR, Supporting study

Propylene glycol NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 7 d): 11,530 mg/l Experimental result, Not specified

Aquatic Invertebrates**Product:** No data available.**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants****Product:** No data available.**Persistence and Degradability****Biodegradation****Product:** No data available.**BOD/COD Ratio****Product:** No data available.**Bioaccumulative potential****Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)****Product:** No data available.**Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)****Product:** No data available.**Specified substance(s):**

Propylene glycol Log Kow: -0.92

Mobility in soil: No data available.**Other adverse effects:** No data available.**13. Disposal considerations****Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.**14. Transport information****TDG:**

000000025208

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

IMDG:

Not Regulated

15. Regulatory information

US Federal Regulations

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Chemical Identity

Formaldehyde

OSHA hazard(s)

Acute toxicity
Skin irritation
Skin sensitization
Flammability
respiratory tract irritation
Respiratory sensitization
Cancer
Eye irritation

Cadmium

Acute toxicity
Lung
Kidney
Cancer

Lead and compounds
(inorganic)

Kidney
Acute toxicity
Central nervous system
Blood
Reproductive toxicity

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Ammonium hydroxide	1000 lbs.
Methyl benzimidazole-2-yl carbamate	10 lbs.
Methanol	5000 lbs.
Ethyl Acrylate	1000 lbs.
Formaldehyde	100 lbs.
Propionic acid	5000 lbs.
Acetaldehyde	1000 lbs.
Cadmium	10 lbs.
Lead and compounds (inorganic)	10 lbs.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard
Carcinogenicity

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
Formaldehyde	100 lbs.	500 lbs.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Ammonium hydroxide	1000 lbs.
Zinc oxide	
Methyl benzimidazole-2-yl carbamate	10 lbs.
Methanol	5000 lbs.
Ethyl Acrylate	1000 lbs.
Formaldehyde	100 lbs.
Propionic acid	5000 lbs.
Acetaldehyde	1000 lbs.
Cadmium	10 lbs.
Lead and compounds (inorganic)	10 lbs.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
Formaldehyde	500lbs
White mineral oil	10000 lbs
Amorphous silica	10000 lbs
Propylene glycol	10000 lbs
Carbon Black	10000 lbs
Ammonium hydroxide	10000 lbs
Zinc oxide	10000 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
--------------------------	----------------------------

Formaldehyde lbs
Acetaldehyde lbs

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations**US. California Proposition 65****WARNING**

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**Chemical Identity**

White mineral oil
Amorphous silica
Propylene glycol
Carbon Black

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**Chemical Identity**

White mineral oil
Amorphous silica
Ethyl Acrylate
Formaldehyde

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**Chemical Identity**

White mineral oil
Amorphous silica
Propylene glycol

US. Rhode Island RTK**Chemical Identity**

White mineral oil
Propylene glycol

International regulations**Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

Stockholm convention

Not applicable

Rotterdam convention

Not applicable

Kyoto protocol

Not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent)	:	15 g/l
VOC Method 310	:	0.71 %

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
US TSCA Inventory:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Mexico INSQ:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Ontario Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision
--

Revision Date: 02/05/2019

Version #: 1.1

Further Information: No data available.

Disclaimer: For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



CEILING SOLUTIONS

Safety Data Sheet

Product Identifier: Armstrong Wood Ceilings and Walls

SDS ID: ARM-030

Section 1 - IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: Armstrong Wood Ceilings and Walls (WoodWorks)

Chemical Family

Wood particle board ceilings and walls

Recommended Use

ceilings and wall coverings

Restrictions on Use

None known.

Manufacturer Information

Armstrong World Industries
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA 17603

Phone #: 877 276 7876
Email: techline@armstrongceilings.com
Emergency #: 1 800 255 3924 (ChemTel)
www.armstrongceilings.com

Section 2 - HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

HAZARD DISCLOSURE: Wood ceiling products are not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. However, wood dust generated by sawing, sanding or machining these products is hazardous.

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION FOR WOOD DUST:

Symbol(s)



Signal Word

WARNING!

Hazard Statement(s)

Suspected of causing cancer
Causes eye irritation
Causes mild skin irritation
May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary Statement(s)

Avoid exposure. Use only with adequate ventilation. If power tools are used, they should be equipped with a dust collector. If high dust levels are encountered, use an appropriate NIOSH-designed dust mask. Avoid dust contact with eyes and skin. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Disposal

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.



CEILING SOLUTIONS

Safety Data Sheet

Product Identifier: Armstrong Wood Ceilings and Walls

SDS ID: ARM-030

*****Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS*****

CAS	Component	Percent
Not Listed	Wood Dust	>90%

*****Section 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES*******Description of Necessary Measures****Inhalation**

If breathing becomes difficult, remove victim to fresh air. If necessary, use artificial respiration to support vital functions. Seek medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact

Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Seek medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye Contact

If wood dust enters the eyes, open eyes while under gentle running water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation or blurred vision continues.

Ingestion

If wood dust is swallowed, call physician or poison control center for most current information. If professional advice is not available, do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give diluents (milk or water) to someone who is unconscious, having convulsions, or who cannot swallow. Seek medical advice. Take a copy of the label and/or SDS with the victim to the health professional.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects**Acute**

eye irritation, skin irritation, respiratory tract irritation.

Delayed

cancer hazard, lung damage.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

*****Section 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES*******Suitable Extinguishing Media**

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, water spray

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use forced stream as this could cause fire to spread

Special Hazards Arising from the chemical

Wood dust is a strong to severe explosion hazard if a dust cloud contacts an ignition source. Depending on the moisture content and particulate diameter, wood dust may explode in the presence of an ignition source. An airborne concentration of 40 grams of dust per cubic meter is often used as the LEL for wood dusts.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Incipient fire responders should wear eye protection. Structural firefighters must wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment. Isolate materials not yet involved in the fire and protect personnel. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk; otherwise, cool with carefully applied water spray. If possible, prevent runoff water from entering storm drains, bodies of water, or other environmentally sensitive areas.



CEILING SOLUTIONS

Safety Data Sheet

Product Identifier: Armstrong Wood Ceilings and Walls

SDS ID: ARM-030

Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Avoid actions that cause dust to become airborne. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as described in Section 8. Cleanup using shovel, sweeping or vacuum. Avoid dry sweeping which creates dust. Apply water spray to prevent airborne dust. Scrape up wet material and place in appropriate container.

Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Avoid dusty conditions and provide good ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged contact with skin. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of wood dust in air.

Conditions for Safe Storage, including any Incompatibilities

Avoid contact with oxidizing agents and drying oils. Avoid open flame. Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards.

Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits

Follow all applicable exposure limits. Minimize dust generation and accumulation.

Component Exposure Limits

Wood Dust

ACGIH: 1.0 mg/m³ Inhalable, 0.5 mg/m³ Inhalable Western Red Cedar

OSHA: 15 mg/m³ Total Dust, 5.0 mg/m³ Respirable fraction

Appropriate Engineering Controls

When creating wood dust, use with adequate ventilation to ensure exposure levels are maintained below the limits provided above. Use local exhaust ventilation to control airborne vapors.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eyes/Face Protection

Wear safety glasses as appropriate where contact is possible. If necessary, refer to US OSHA 29 CFR 1910.133 or appropriate Canadian Standards.

Skin Protection

Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact (e.g. overalls).

Glove Recommendations

Wear gloves as appropriate to reduce skin contact.

Respiratory Protection

Maintain airborne contaminant concentrations below guidelines listed above, if applicable.

Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Safety Data Sheet

Product Identifier: Armstrong Wood Ceilings and Walls

SDS ID: ARM-030

Physical State:	Solid	Appearance:	Ceiling tile
Color:	various colors	Physical Form:	solid
Odor:	None	Odor Threshold:	Not available
pH:	Not available	Melting Point:	Not available
Boiling Point:	Not available	Flash Point:	Not available
Decomposition:	Not available	Evaporation Rate:	Not available
OSHA Flammability Class:	Not available	Vapor Pressure:	Not available
Vapor Density (air = 1):	Not available	Density:	Not available
Specific Gravity (water = 1):	Not available	Water Solubility:	Insoluble
Log KOW:	Not available	Coeff. Water/Oil Dist:	Not available
Auto Ignition:	Not available	Viscosity:	Not available
VOC:	Not available	Volatility:	Not available
Molecular Formula:	Not available		

* * *Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY* * *

Reactivity

None known.

Chemical Stability

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Avoid generating dust. Avoid contact with molten material.

Incompatible Materials

Not available

Hazardous Decomposition

Combustion: Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

* * *Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION* * *

Acute Toxicity

No information available for the product. See component data.

Component Analysis

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and the following selected endpoints are published:

Wood Dust

Wood dust (softwood and hardwood) OSHA hazard rating = 3.3; moderately toxic with probable oral lethal dose to human being 0.5 – 5 g/kg (about 1 pound for a 150 pound person) Source: OSHA Regulated Hazardous Substances, Government Institutes, Inc.

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Inhalation

Causes respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

Skin Contact



CEILING SOLUTIONS

Safety Data Sheet

Product Identifier: Armstrong Wood Ceilings and Walls

SDS ID: ARM-030

Causes skin irritation.

Eye Contact

Causes eye irritation.

Immediate Effects

eye irritation, skin irritation, respiratory tract irritation.

Delayed Effects

cancer hazard

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

Irritation/Corrosivity Data

Causes eye irritation, skin irritation, and respiratory tract irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization

No information available for the product.

Dermal Sensitization

No information available for the product.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

Carcinogenicity

Component Carcinogenicity

Wood Dust

IARC: Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans; significant evidence of carcinogenicity

NTP: Carcinogenic

OSHA: Present

Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified

Aspiration Hazard

No data available.

Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available for the product.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available for the product.

Bioaccumulation

No information available for the product.

Mobility

No information available for the product.

Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. Regulations vary. Consult local authorities before disposal.

Safety Data Sheet

Product Identifier: Armstrong Wood Ceilings and Walls

SDS ID: ARM-030

Component Waste Numbers

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components.

Disposal of Contaminated Packaging

Dispose of waste material according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US DOT Information

Not regulated as a hazardous material.

TDG Information

No Classification assigned.

Marine Pollutant

No component(s) of this material is specifically listed in the IMDG Code as an identified marine pollutant.

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA Reporting Requirements: Wood dust is not subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 302, 304 and 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act as follows:

SARA 311/312

Acute Health: Yes **Chronic Health:** Yes **Fire:** No **Pressure:** No **Reactive:** No

U.S. State Regulations

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA
Wood Dust		Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Canadian Classification

This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)

There are no components listed on the Ingredients Disclosure List.

Canada-WHMIS

This is not considered hazardous material under the Hazardous Products Act as defined by the Controlled Products Regulations. Labeling not required.

Chemical Inventory Listings

Component Analysis - Inventory

Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Summary of Changes

New SDS: 06/1/2015

NFPA Ratings: Health: 2 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Safety Data Sheet

Product Identifier: Armstrong Wood Ceilings and Walls

SDS ID: ARM-030

Key / Legend

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; AU = Australia; BOD = Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C = Celsius; CA = California; CAN = Canada; CAS = Chemical Abstract Service; CERCLA = Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act; CFR = Code of Federal Regulations; CN = Canada; DFG = Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT = Department of Transportation; DSL = Canadian Domestic Substance List; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; EU = European Union; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; IDL = Ingredient Disclose List; IDLH = Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; JP = Japan; KR = Korea; LC50 = Lethal Concentration; LD50 = Lethal Dose; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; LMPE-CT = Mexico STEL equivalent; LMPE-PPT = Mexico TWA equivalent; MSDS = Material Safety Data Sheet; NIOSH = National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP = National Toxicology Program; NZ = New Zealand; OEL = Occupational Exposure Limit; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit; PH = Philippines; RQ = Reportable Quantity; SARA = Superfund Amendments Act; SDS = Safety Data Sheet; STEL = Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG = Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TLV = Threshold Limit Value; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; TWA = Time Weighted Average; UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; UN = United Nations; US = United State; WHMIS = Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

Other Information

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information; however, the manufacturer makes no warranty whatsoever including the warranty of merchantability, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental, consequential, or other such damages resulting from its use or misuse. Disclaimer: Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.

End of Sheet ARM-003

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	Mineral Board Formula 7C
Other means of identification	
Synonyms	Acoustiform, Alaska, Avalon, Avalon Dimensions, Baroque, Baroque Customline, Fine Fissured, Fine Fissured Customline, Grenada, Rio, Sand Micro, Sand Micro Customline, School Board, Serene
Recommended use	Contact manufacturer/ supplier
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Manufacturer	
Company name	CertainTeed Ceilings
Address	20 Moores Road Malvern, PA 19355
Telephone	800-823-233-8990
Website	www.certainteed.com/ceilings
E-mail	CertainTeed-EHS@saint-gobain.com
Emergency phone number	3E Global Incident Hotline 1 760 476 3962 1 866 519 4752 (Toll Free) Access Code: 336250

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
Environmental hazards	Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	The product does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response	If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Perlite		93763-70-3	30 - 60
Fibrous glass		65997-17-3	15 - 40
Cellulose		9004-34-6	10 - 30
Amylodextrin		9005-84-9	5 - 10
Kaolin Clay		1332-58-7	1 - 5
Limestone		1317-65-3	1 - 5
Nepheline Syenite		37244-96-5	0.1 - 1

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Polyvinyl Alcohol		9002-89-5	0.1 - 1
Talc		14807-96-6	0.1 - 1
Titanium Dioxide		13463-67-7	0.1 - 1

Composition comments The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.
All concentrations are in percent by weight.
Non-classification as a carcinogen is based on non-inhalable form of the product. Listings for Talc and Titanium Dioxide note that the substance must be respirable.
IARC: Talc not containing asbestos fibers is not classifiable as a human carcinogen (Group 3)

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard. Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Not likely, due to the form of the product. Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Treat symptomatically.

General information Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Avoid inhalation of dust. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Keep away from heat. Store in a dry place.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Kaolin Clay (CAS 1332-58-7)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Mineral Dusts (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
Kaolin Clay (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
Talc (CAS 14807-96-6)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.
		20 mppcf	
		2.4 mppcf	Respirable.
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Kaolin Clay (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Talc (CAS 14807-96-6)	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Respirable finescale particles
		0.2 mg/m3	Respirable nanoscale particles

NIOSH. Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) Values, as amended

Components	Type	Value
Talc (CAS 14807-96-6)	IDLH	1000 mg/m3
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	IDLH	5000 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards Recommended Exposure Limits (REL)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Cellulose (CAS 9004-34-6)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Fibrous glass (CAS 65997-17-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	fibers, total dust
Kaolin Clay (CAS 1332-58-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Talc (CAS 14807-96-6)	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Other

Not normally needed.

Respiratory protection

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state

Solid.

Form

Solid.

Color

according to product specification

Odor

Not available.

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH

Not available.

Melting point/freezing point

Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

Not available.

Flash point

Not available.

Evaporation rate

Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Explosive limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%)

Not available.

Vapor pressure

Not available.

Vapor density

Not available.

Relative density

Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water)

Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	2.00 - 2.50
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Inhalation of dusts may cause respiratory irritation.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
--	--

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
----------------	------------

Components	Species	Test Results
Kaolin Clay (CAS 1332-58-7)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)		
<u>Acute</u>		
Dermal		
LD50	Hamster	>= 10000 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 10000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization		
Respiratory sensitization	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.	
Skin sensitization	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.	
Carcinogenicity	Reference to chemical component(s) listed are based on unbound respirable particles and are not generally applicable to product as supplied.	

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Polyvinyl Alcohol (CAS 9002-89-5)

Talc (CAS 14807-96-6)

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Aspiration hazard Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Chronic effects None known.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)		
Aquatic		
<i>Acute</i>		
Crustacea	EC50 Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50 Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

One or more components of the mixture are not on the TSCA 8(b) inventory or are designated "inactive".

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any form of chemical regulated by California Prop 65 but note that Talc (CAS 14807-96-6) and Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7) are bound in the paint used to coat this product.

For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 01-03-2024
Version # 01

Disclaimer

CertainTeed Ceilings cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS

Material Safety Data Sheets are used to supply information about any purchased product which may contain any hazardous or toxic substances.

With this in mind, Suspended Ceiling Systems produced by ROCKFON fall under the classification of “Articles” as defined by OSHA Standard 1910.1200, Paragraph “C”. By this definition, an “Article” is a manufactured item which:

- I. Is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture, or
- II. Has end use function(s) dependent in whole, or in part, upon its shape or design during end use, and
- III. Which does not release, or otherwise result in exposure to a hazardous chemical under normal conditions of use.

Products classified as “Articles” are exempt under the standard and therefore, do not require labels or data sheets.

Sincerely,

ROCKFON, LLC

ROCKFON, LLC 4849 South Austin Avenue, Chicago, IL 60638 Tel.: 1 800-323-7164



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier DONN® DX®/DXL™ Acoustical Suspension System

Other means of identification

SDS number 42000001001

Additional Products: DONN® DX®/DXL™ Concealed Acoustical Suspension System, DONN® DXW™ Acoustical Suspension System, DONN® Centricitee™ DXT™/DXLT™ Acoustical Suspension System, DONN® Centricitee™ TRDXT™ Transparencies Textured "Mortar-look" Acoustical Suspension System, DONN® Finline® 1/8 DXFF™ Acoustical Suspension System, DONN® Finline® DXF™/DXLF™ Acoustical Suspension System, DONN® Identitee® DXI™ Acoustical Suspension System, DONN® SDX™/SDXL™ Acoustical Suspension System, DONN® Acoustical Suspension System Wall Moldings

Synonyms Ceiling Tile Grid

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor information

Company name USG Interiors, LLC

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word None.

Hazard statement None.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

Storage Store as indicated in Section 7.

Disposal Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not classified.

Supplemental information

Steel products as sold do not present an inhalation, ingestion, or skin hazard. However, individual customer processes, (such as welding, sawing, brazing, grinding, abrasive blasting, and machining) may result in the formation of fumes, dust (combustible or otherwise), and/or particulate that may present a variety of health hazards. Molten steel is also hazardous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Steel	65997-19-5	> 95

Composition comments This product is composed of hot-dipped galvanized steel. The following list identifies those elements which may exist in steel or which may comprise compounds present in steel or alloy steels. Aluminum, beryllium, boron, calcium, carbon, cerium, chromium, cobalt, copper, hafnium, iron, lanthanum, lead, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, niobium, nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorus, selenium, silicon, sulfur, tantalum, tin, titanium, tungsten, vanadium, yttrium, zinc, zirconium.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Due to the physical nature of this product, inhalation is unlikely. There are no known health effects due to inhalation.
Skin contact	Edges and notches (where present) may be sharp and can cut skin. Cuts or abrasions should be treated promptly with thorough cleansing of the affected area. Seek medical attention for severe cuts or abrasions.
Eye contact	Sharp edges and notches (where present) may cause cuts and irritation. If eye is cut or otherwise damaged, seek medical attention.
Ingestion	Due to the physical nature of this product, ingestion is unlikely. There are no known health effects due to ingestion.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material does not pose a risk to health.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Not applicable.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Not a fire hazard.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
Specific methods	Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	No specific clean-up procedure noted. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	None.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Edges and notches (where present) may be sharp and can cut skin. Unload from package with caution and handle carefully. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Falling pieces can pose an injury hazard. Do not store open boxes or individual pieces above chest level. Store away from incompatible materials.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Ventilation is not normally required.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear approved safety goggles.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.
Other	Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.
Respiratory protection	Not necessary under normal conditions.
Thermal hazards	None.
General hygiene considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Solid.
Form	Metal tees.
Color	Various.
Odor	Low to no odor.
Odor threshold	Not applicable.
pH	Not applicable.
Melting point/freezing point	2400 - 2800 °F (1315.56 - 1537.78 °C) (base metal (steel))
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable.
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not applicable.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not applicable.

Vapor pressure	Not applicable.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Relative density	7 - 8 (H ₂ O = 1)
Solubility(ies)	Not soluble in water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable.
Viscosity	Not applicable.

Other information

Bulk density	480 - 500 lb/ft ³
VOC (Weight %)	0 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Inhalation	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Skin contact	Edges and notches (where present) may be sharp and can cut skin. Under normal conditions of intended use, this product does not pose a skin hazard.
Eye contact	Contact with sharp edges and notches (where present) may cut the eye and cause eye damage.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Sharp edges and notches (where present) may cause cuts and irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	None.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Edges and notches (where present) may be sharp and can cut skin.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Contact with sharp edges and notches (where present) may cut the eye and cause eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization	No data available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not expected to be mutagenic.
Carcinogenicity	Not expected.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to be a reproductive hazard.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No data available, but none expected.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	No data available, but none expected.
Aspiration hazard	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
Further Information	No other specific acute or chronic health impact noted.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation is not expected.
Mobility in soil	Not available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	The metals contained in this product are recyclable. Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Not regulated.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.

IATA

Not regulated as a dangerous good.

IMDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No
SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No
SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Not regulated.
Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.
Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List
Not regulated.
US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act
Not regulated.
US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances
Not regulated.
US. Rhode Island RTK
Not regulated.
US. California Proposition 65
US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance
Not listed.

International Inventories

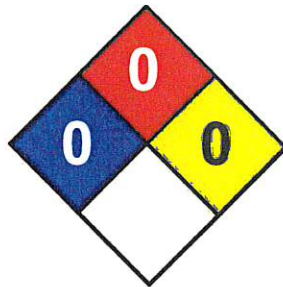
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 27-December-2013
Revision date 21-March-2023
Version # 04
Further information NFPA Ratings:
Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA Ratings



List of abbreviations

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association.

Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 1 WHITE
Material: 946806 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant
Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco U.S Sealants
3735 Green Road
Beachwood OH 44122
US

Contact person:	EH&S Department
Telephone:	216-292-5000
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Health Hazards

Acute toxicity (Inhalation - dust and mist)	Category 4
Carcinogenicity	Category 2

Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	17.13 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	19.54 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	99.91 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	99.8 %

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:



Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statement:	Harmful if inhaled. Suspected of causing cancer.
Precautionary Statements	
Prevention:	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
Storage:	Store locked up.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	20 - <50%
Polydimethylsiloxane, trimethyl endcap	63148-62-9	10 - <25%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - <5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.1 - <1%
Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	0 - <1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Ingestion:	Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Eye contact:	Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	May cause skin and eye irritation.
------------------	------------------------------------

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: No data available.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions: Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store locked up.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Stearic acid - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Stearic acid - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Aluminum oxide - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust. - as Al	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Toluene	TWA	20 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Toluene	TWA	20 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Toluene	TWA	50 ppm 188 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Cyclohexylamine	TWA	10 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cyclohexylamine	TWA	10 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Cyclohexylamine	TWA	10 ppm 41 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Amorphous silica - Total	TWA	4 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable.	TWA	1.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable dust.	TWA	6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	10 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

Acetic acid	TWA	10 ppm	25 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	15 ppm	37 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Benzene	STEL	2.5 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.5 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Benzene	TWA	0.5 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	STEL	2.5 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Benzene	TWA	1 ppm	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	5 ppm	15.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information:	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists, mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.
Eye/face protection:	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin Protection	
Hand Protection:	Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.
Other:	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory Protection:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from local supervisor.
Hygiene measures:	Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	solid
Form:	Paste
Color:	White

Odor:	Mild pungent
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	> 93 °C > 199 °F
Evaporation rate:	Slower than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas):	No
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and in the bottom of containers.
Relative density:	1.35
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Insoluble in water
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:	No data available.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	No data available.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	Epoxides. Avoid contact with acids and oxidizing substances. Isocyanates.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation: In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact: May be harmful in contact with skin.

Eye contact: Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Ingestion: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LD 50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

Titanium dioxide LD 50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Stearic acid LD 50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

Aluminum oxide LD 50 (Rat): > 10,000 mg/kg

Dermal

Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LD 50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

Stearic acid LD 50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg

Inhalation

Product: ATEmix: 3.17 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity

Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Titanium dioxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Supporting study
Stearic acid	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study
Aluminum oxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
Titanium dioxide	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating
Stearic acid	Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
Aluminum oxide	Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Product: Suspected of causing cancer.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide	Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
------------------	--

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro

Product: No data available.

In vivo

Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard

Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Polydimethylsiloxane, LC 50 (Redear sunfish (*Lepomis microlophus*), 96 h): 26.27 - 56.73 mg/l
trimethyl endcap Mortality

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Polydimethylsiloxane, LC 50 (Water flea (*Daphnia magna*), 48 h): 44.5 mg/l Mortality
trimethyl endcap

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (*Daphnia magna*), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Aquatic Invertebrates

Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

Product: No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

Product: No data available.

BOD/COD Ratio

Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)

Product: No data available.

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in soil: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions: Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

14. Transport information

TDG:

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

IMDG:

Not Regulated

15. Regulatory information

US Federal Regulations

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>OSHA hazard(s)</u>
Benzene	Blood respiratory tract irritation Central nervous system Flammability Cancer Skin Aspiration Eye

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Toluene	1000 lbs.
2-Butylamine	1000 lbs.
Cyclohexylamine	100 lbs.
Acetic acid	5000 lbs.
Benzene	10 lbs.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards
Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard
Acute toxicity (any route or exposure)
Carcinogenicity

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
Cyclohexylamine	10000 lbs.	10000 lbs.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Toluene	1000 lbs.
2-Butylamine	1000 lbs.
Cyclohexylamine	100 lbs.
Acetic acid	5000 lbs.
Benzene	10 lbs.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
Cyclohexylamine	500lbs
Calcium carbonate	10000 lbs
Polydimethylsiloxane, trimethyl endcap	10000 lbs
Titanium dioxide	10000 lbs
Stearic acid	10000 lbs
Aluminum oxide	10000 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Cyclohexylamine	lbs

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65



WARNING

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
Calcium carbonate
Titanium dioxide

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
Calcium carbonate
Titanium dioxide
Cyclohexylamine

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
Calcium carbonate
Titanium dioxide

US. Rhode Island RTK

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
Calcium carbonate
Titanium dioxide

International regulations

Montreal protocol

Not applicable

Stockholm convention

Not applicable

Rotterdam convention

Not applicable

Kyoto protocol

Not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and
exempt solvent) : 1 g/l

VOC Method 310 : 0.05 %

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
US TSCA Inventory:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Ontario Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Mexico INSQ:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision
--

Revision Date: 03/21/2019

Version #: 1.1

Further Information: No data available.

Disclaimer: For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Carlisle Spray Foam Insulation Safety Data Sheet

1. Identification of Substance:

Product Name: SealTite PRO HFO

Supplier Identification:

Carlisle Spray Foam Insulation

Telephone:

(770) 607-0755

Address:

100 Enterprise Dr.
Cartersville, GA 30120

24-Hr. Emergency Phone Number:

CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300
INTERNATIONAL: +1-(703) 527-3887

Product Use: Polyurethane polyol component

2. Hazards Identification:

GHS Ratings:

Skin corrosive	2	Reversible adverse effects in dermal tissue, Draize score: \geq 2.3 < 4.0 or persistent inflammation
Eye corrosive	2A	Eye irritant: Subcategory 2A, Reversible in 21 days
Reproductive toxin	1B	Presumed, Based on experimental animals
Organ toxin repeated exposure	2	Presumed to be harmful to human health- Animal studies with significant toxic effects relevant to humans at generally moderate exposure (guidance)- Human evidence in exceptional cases

GHS Hazards

H315	Causes skin irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

GHS Precautions

P201	Obtain special instructions before use
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required
P314	Get Medical advice/attention if you feel unwell
P321	Specific treatment is urgent (see Section 4 First Aid measures)
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up

Signal Word: Danger**Acute Toxicity:****Eyes:** Irritating to eyes.**Skin:** Irritating to skin.**Inhalation:** Not expected to be a route of exposure.**Ingestion:** Harmful if swallowed. Consult physician.**Chronic Effects:** Possible harmful target organ effects**3. Composition/Data on Components:**

Chemical Name	CAS number	Weight Concentration %
2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1)	13674-84-5	10.00% - 20.00%
(E)-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene	102687-65-0	5.00% - 10.00%
Oxirane, 2-methyl-, polymer with oxirane, ether with 2,6-bis[[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]methyl]-4-branched	940912-28-7	1.00% - 5.00%
Diethylene glycol	111-46-6	1.00% - 5.00%
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	1.00% - 5.00%
Amine Catalyst	Trade Secret	1.00% - 5.00%
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	1.00% - 5.00%
Butanedioic acid	110-15-6	1.00% - 5.00%
Triethylene glycol	112-27-6	1.00% - 5.00%

4. First Aid Measures:**Inhalation:** If inhaled and symptoms ensue, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.**After Eye Contact:** Rinse opened eye for at least 15 minutes under running water. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so, and continue rinsing. If irritation persists, contact physician**After Skin Contact:** Clean affected area with soap and plenty of water.**After Swallowing:** Consult physician.

Notes to Physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire Fighting Measures:

Flash Point: 143 C (289 F)

LEL: N/A

UEL: N/A

Upper and Lower Explosive Limits listed if known.

Suitable Extinguishing Agents: Water spray, CO2, Foam, Dry chemical.

Information about Protection against Explosions and Fires: Keep away from flames and sources of heat. Closed containers may rupture when exposed to extreme heat.

Dangerous Products of Decomposition: Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of phosphorus, hydrocarbons, traces of HCN, hydrogen chloride gas, hydrogen fluoride.

Protective Equipment: Firefighters should wear a pressure demand self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

6. Accidental Release Measures:

Person-Related Safety Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment during clean up. Evacuate and keep unnecessary people out of spill area. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Measures for Environmental Protection: Cover and contain spill with absorbent material. Collect for proper disposal according to local, state, and federal regulations.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other absorbent material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece) clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Use an absorbent material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

7. Handling and Storage:

Information for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or inhalation.

Storage Requirements: Store in dry, well-ventilated area. Keep containers tightly closed. Store between 50°F-80°F. Material may settle.

Regulatory Requirements: Obey all local, state, and federal requirements.

8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection:

Chemical Name / CAS No.	OSHA Exposure Limits	ACGIH Exposure Limits	Other Exposure Limits
-------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1) 13674-84-5	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established
(E)-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene 102687-65-0	Not Established	Not Established	WEEL:OARS - Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides 800 ppm
Oxirane, 2-methyl-, polymer with oxirane, ether with 2,6-bis[[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]methyl]-4-branched nonylphenol 940912-28-7	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established
Diethylene glycol 111-46-6	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	50 ppm TWA; 240 mg/m3 TWA	20 ppm TWA	NIOSH: 5 ppm TWA; 24 mg/m3 TWA
Amine Catalyst Trade Secret	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1	50 ppm Ceiling	100 mg/m3 Ceiling (aerosol only)	Not Established
Butanedioic acid 110-15-6	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established
Triethylene glycol 112-27-6	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

Engineering Controls: No specific measures required if proper PPE precautions are followed.

General Protective and Hygienic Measures: Usual precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Respiratory Protection: In spray applications, an organic vapor/particulate respirator or air supplied unit is necessary.

Protection of Hands: Protective chemical resistant gloves.

Eye Protection: Chemical resistant goggles must be worn.

Body Protection: Protective work clothing. Launder separately.

Contaminated Gear: Observe local requirements. Dispose of in accordance with local/state/federal regulations.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties:

Physical properties listed where known.

Appearance: Amber liquid Vapor Pressure: N/A Vapor Density: N/A Specific Gravity 1.21 Freezing point: N/A	Odor: Amine odor Odor threshold: N/A pH: N/A Melting point: N/A Solubility: N/A
--	--

Boiling range: 19 - 342°C Evaporation rate: N/A Explosive Limits: N/A Autoignition temperature: 229°C	Flash point: 289°F, 143°C Flammability: N/A Partition coefficient N/A (n-octanol/water): Decomposition temperature: N/A
--	--

10. Stability and Reactivity:

Chemical Incompatible Materials: Avoid contact with isocyanates and strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Polymerization: Not expected to occur.

Dangerous Products of Decomposition: Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of phosphorus, hydrocarbons, traces of HCN, hydrogen chloride gas, hydrogen fluoride

11. Toxicological Information:

Mixture Toxicity

Oral Toxicity LD50: 2,817mg/kg

Inhalation Toxicity LC50: 24mg/L

Component Toxicity

13674-84-5	2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1)	Oral LD50: 500 mg/kg (Rat)	Dermal LD50: 1,230 mg/kg (Rabbit)	Inhalation LC50: 5 mg/L (Rat)
111-46-6	Diethylene glycol	Oral LD50: 1,120 mg/kg (Rat)	Dermal LD50: 5,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	Inhalation LC50: 5 mg/L (Rat)
111-76-2	2-Butoxyethanol	Oral LD50: 1,414 mg/kg (Rat)	Dermal LD50: 2,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	Inhalation LC50: 3 mg/L (Rat)
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	Oral LD50: 2,000 mg/kg (Rat)	Dermal LD50: 3,500 mg/kg (Rat)	Inhalation LC50: 3 mg/kg (Rat)

Individual Toxicity Values Listed if Known

Acute Toxicity:

Eyes: Irritating to eyes.

Skin: Irritating to skin.

Inhalation: Not expected to be a route of exposure.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. Consult physician.

Chronic Effects: Possible harmful target organ effects.

Routes of Entry: Ingestion, skin contact, eye contact.

Target Organs: Skin, eyes, reproductive system, kidneys

Chemicals with Known or Possible Carcinogenic Effects:

<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>% Weight</u>	<u>Carcinogen Rating</u>
None			None

12. Ecological Information:

General Information: Based on experience, no adverse effects are to be expected if correct disposal procedures have been followed as indicated in section 13.

Individual component ecotoxicity listed if known.

Component Ecotoxicity

2-Propanol, 1-chloro-, phosphate (3:1)	96 Hr LC50 Brachydanio rerio: 56.2 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 98 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Poecilia reticulata: 30 mg/L [static] 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 63 mg/L 72 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: 45 mg/L; 96 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: 4 mg/L
(E)-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene	96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout): 38 mg/l 48 hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 82 mg/l 72 hr EC50 Algae: 107 mg/l
Diethylene glycol	96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 75200 mg/L [flow-through] 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 84000 mg/L
2-Butoxyethanol	96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 1490 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 2950 mg/L 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: >1000 mg/L
Amine Catalyst	EC50: 100 mg/L
Ethylene glycol	96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 41000 mg/L; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 14 - 18 mL/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 27540 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 40761 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 40000 - 60000 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Poecilia reticulata: 16000 mg/L [static] 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 46300 mg/L 96 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: 6500 - 13000 mg/L
Triethylene glycol	96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 56200 - 63700 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 10000 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 61000 mg/L [flow-through] 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 42426 mg/L

13. Disposal Considerations:

Recommendation: Observe local requirements. Dispose of in accordance with local/state/federal environmental control laws.

Empty Container Precautions: Empty containers retain product residue; observe all precautions for product. Do not heat or cut empty container with electric or gas torch because highly toxic vapors and gases are formed. Do not reuse without thorough commercial cleaning and reconditioning. If container is to be disposed, ensure all product residues are removed and container is empty prior to disposal. Contact the Reusable Industrial Packaging Association (RIPA) at 301-577-3786 to find a drum re-conditioner in North America (www.reusablepackaging.org).

14. Transport Information:

DOT Regulated Components:

This product is not regarded as dangerous goods according to the national and international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods unless specifically cited below:

Agency Proper Shipping Name
None

UN Number Packing Group Hazard Class

15. Regulatory Information:

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: This material is classified as hazardous in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories: Acute health hazard, chronic health hazard.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals listed below, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm. For more information, visit www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Diethanolamine 111-42-2 < 1 PPM CARC
Formaldehyde 50-00-0 < 1 PPM CARC
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1 1 to 5 % DEVELOPMENTAL

Massachusetts Right To Know List:

Ethylene glycol 107-21-1 1 to 5 %
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 1 to 5 %

New Jersey Right To Know List:

Ethylene glycol 107-21-1 1 to 5 %
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 1 to 5 %
(E)-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene 102687-65-0 5 to 10 %

Pennsylvania Right To Know List:

Triethylene glycol 112-27-6 1 to 5 %
Ethylene glycol 107-21-1 1 to 5 %
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 1 to 5 %
Diethylene glycol 111-46-6 1 to 5 %
(E)-1-Chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene 102687-65-0 5 to 10 %

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances:

- None

Chemicals subject to SARA 313 Reporting:

Ethylene glycol 107-21-1 1 to 5 % Emissions
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 1 to 5 % Emissions

<u>Country</u>	<u>Regulation</u>
Canada	Canada DSL
US	Toxic Substances Control Act

<u>All Components Listed</u>
Yes
Yes

16. Other Information:

Safety Data Sheet issued by Product Safety Department

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, except that it is accurate to the best knowledge of Carlisle Spray Foam Insulation. The data on these sheets relates only to the specific material designated herein. Carlisle Spray Foam Insulation assumes no legal responsibility for use or reliance upon this data. It is the user's responsibility to ensure that their activities comply with federal, state, or local laws.

Date revised: 2022-03-15
Date Prepared: 3/15/2022

Reviewer Revision 2